

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience:

# for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

2013







2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience: Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

# 2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

Title Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for

Korean Government Officials

Supervised by Ministry of Security and Public Administration, Republic of Korea

Prepared by KDI School of Public Policy and Management

Korea University

Author Changyong Choi, KDI School of Public Policy and Management,

Professor

Chang Soo Choe, Korea University, Professor

Advisory Oryong Kwon, Civil Service Commission, Former Chairman

Minho Choi, Ministry of and Public Administration and Security,

Personnel Management Office, Former Director General

Research Management KDI School of Public Policy and Management

Supported by Ministry of Strategy and Finance (MOSF), Republic of Korea

Government Publications Registration Number 11-7003625-000037-01

ISBN 979-11-5545-048-2 94320

ISBN 979-11-5545-032-1 [SET 42]

Copyright © 2013 by Ministry of Strategy and Finance, Republic of Korea



Government Publications Registration Number

11-7003625-000037-01

**Knowledge Sharing Program** 

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience

# Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials







## Preface

The study of Korea's economic and social transformation offers a unique opportunity to better understand the factors that drive development. Within one generation, Korea has transformed itself from a poor agrarian society to a modern industrial nation, a feat never seen before. What makes Korea's experience so unique is that its rapid economic development was relatively broad-based, meaning that the fruits of Korea's rapid growth were shared by many. The challenge of course is unlocking the secrets behind Korea's rapid and broad-based development, which can offer invaluable insights and lessons and knowledge that can be shared with the rest of the international community.

Recognizing this, the Korean Ministry of Strategy and Finance (MOSF) and the Korea Development Institute (KDI) launched the Knowledge Sharing Program (KSP) in 2004 to share Korea's development experience and to assist its developing country partners. The body of work presented in this volume is part of a greater initiative launched in 2010 to systematically research and document Korea's development experience and to deliver standardized content as case studies. The goal of this undertaking is to offer a deeper and wider understanding of Korea's development experience with the hope that Korea's past can offer lessons for developing countries in search of sustainable and broad-based development. This is a continuation of a multi-year undertaking to study and document Korea's development experience, and it builds on the 40 case studies completed in 2011. Here, we present 41 new studies that explore various development-oriented themes such as industrialization, energy, human resource development, government administration, Information and Communication Technology (ICT), agricultural development, land development, and environment.

In presenting these new studies, I would like to take this opportunity to express my gratitude to all those involved in this great undertaking. It was through their hard work and commitment that made this possible. Foremost, I would like to thank the Ministry of Strategy and Finance for their encouragement and full support of this project. I especially would like to thank the KSP Executive Committee, composed of related ministries/departments, and the various Korean research institutes, for their involvement and the invaluable role they played in bringing this project together. I would also like to thank all the former public officials and senior practitioners for lending their time, keen insights and expertise in preparation of the case studies.

Indeed, the successful completion of the case studies was made possible by the dedication of the researchers from the public sector and academia involved in conducting the studies, which I believe will go a long way in advancing knowledge on not only Korea's own development but also development in general. Lastly, I would like to express my gratitude to Professor Joon-Kyung Kim and Professor Dong-Young Kim for his stewardship of this enterprise, and to the Development Research Team for their hard work and dedication in successfully managing and completing this project.

As always, the views and opinions expressed by the authors in the body of work presented here do not necessary represent those of the KDI School of Public Policy and Management.

May 2013

Joohoon Kim

**Acting President** 

**KDI School of Public Policy and Management** 

# Contents | LIST OF CHAPTERS

| Summary·····                                                          | 13 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Chapter 1                                                             |    |
| Introduction                                                          | 15 |
| 1. Background·····                                                    | 16 |
| 2. Importance and Theoretical Background of ETP                       | 17 |
| 3. Changes in Administrative Demands and the Role of Public Officials | 23 |
| Chapter 2                                                             |    |
| Legal and Institutional Background of E&T in Korea                    | 27 |
| 1. Historical Change ·····                                            | 28 |
| 1.1. Introduction Period: 1946-1961 ·····                             | 28 |
| 1.2. Settle-down Period: 1961-1973 ·····                              | 29 |
| 1.3. Expansion Period: 1973-1998 ·····                                | 31 |
| 1.4. Maturation Period: 1998-Present·····                             | 32 |
| 2. Education and Training System ·····                                | 35 |
| 3. Classification of Education and Training ·····                     | 39 |
| Chapter 3                                                             |    |
| Ethics and Attitudes: A Special Feature of ETP in Korea               | 41 |
| 1. Anti-communism Education in 1960s                                  | 42 |
| 2. Saemaul Education in 1970s·····                                    | 43 |
| 3. Ideological Education in 1980s                                     | 46 |
|                                                                       |    |

#### Chapter 4

| Job Training Program ·······51                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Grade-based Basic Job Training52                                                    |
| 1.1. Introduction and Settling-down Periods53                                          |
| 1.2. Expansion and Maturation Periods56                                                |
| 2. Professional Job Training 72                                                        |
| 3. Training Course for Trainers                                                        |
| 4. Commissioned Education78                                                            |
| 5. Cyber Training 81                                                                   |
| 6. Foreign Government Officials Training                                               |
| Chapter 5  Conclusion: Lessons and Implications 85                                     |
|                                                                                        |
| 1. Policy Needs and Education and Training for Government Officials                    |
| 2. Major Characteristics of Education and Training for Government Officials in Korea91 |
| 3. Implications for Developing Countries92                                             |
|                                                                                        |
|                                                                                        |
| References 96                                                                          |
|                                                                                        |
|                                                                                        |
| Appendix99                                                                             |

#### Contents | LIST OF TABLES

| Chapter   |                                                                           |     |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 1-1 | Questions for Identifying Performance Gaps                                | 20  |
| Table 1-2 | Updated Behavior Engineering Model ······                                 | 25  |
| Chapter 2 | 2                                                                         |     |
| Table 2-1 | Change of Legal and Institutional Framework                               | 34  |
| Table 2-2 | List of the Central Government's Training Institutions                    | 37  |
| Table 2-3 | List of the Local Governments' Training Institutions                      | 38  |
| Table 2-4 | Classification of Education and Training Program in Korea                 | 39  |
| Table 2-5 | Change of Government Officials Education and Training System              | 40  |
| Chapter:  | 3                                                                         |     |
| Table 3-1 | Curriculum of Saemaul Movement Course ·····                               | 44  |
| Table 3-2 | Comparison of Curriculum of Ethics and Attitudes Training Program in 1981 | and |
| Table 3-3 | Curriculum of Core Manager Training Course (1982)                         | 50  |

#### Chapter 4

| Table 4-1  | Job Training Structure During the Introduction Period (1949-1961)                        | 52 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 4-2  | Job Training Structure During the Settling-down Period (1961-1973)                       | 55 |
| Table 4-3  | Subjects of Advanced Course (1963-1964)                                                  | 56 |
| Table 4-4  | Topics of Advanced Seminar Course (1967-1971)                                            | 58 |
| Table 4-5  | Competencies for Senior Officials                                                        | 60 |
| Table 4-6  | Standard Course Design for Senior Officials (2012)                                       | 61 |
| Table 4-7  | Subjects of Training Course for Grade 4 Officials (1963-1964)                            | 62 |
| Table 4-8  | Training Course for Senior Civil Service Candidates (2012)                               | 63 |
| Table 4-9  | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1968)                             | 65 |
| Table 4-10 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1972)                             | 66 |
| Table 4-11 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1996)                             | 68 |
| Table 4-12 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (2012)                             | 71 |
| Table 4-13 | Training Courses and Number of Trainees in Introduction Period                           | 73 |
| Table 4-14 | Change in Number and Diversity of Professional Training Courses                          | 76 |
| Table 4-15 | Change in the Subjects of the Course for Trainers                                        | 80 |
| Table 4-16 | Case of Foreign Officials Training Program: Nigerian Economic Developm Strategies Course |    |

#### Chapter 5

| Table 5-1 | Government Policy and Education and Training for Government Officials  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Table 5-2 | Lessons learned from Korean Education Training Program Mentioned in Ma |
|           | Textbooks on Human Resource Administration                             |

#### **Contents | LIST OF FIGURES**

| Chapter 1  |                                                                    |    |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 1-1 | Need for Training ·····                                            | 19 |
| Figure 1-2 | Human and Institutional Capacity Development (HICD) Model          | 19 |
|            |                                                                    |    |
|            |                                                                    |    |
|            |                                                                    |    |
| Chapter 2  |                                                                    |    |
| Figure 2-1 | Photo: Central Officials Training Institute                        | 34 |
| Figure 2-2 | Education and Training System for Government Officials (1963-1966) | 35 |
| Figure 2-3 | Education and Training System for Government Officials (2012)      | 36 |
|            |                                                                    |    |
|            |                                                                    |    |
|            |                                                                    |    |
| Chapter 3  |                                                                    |    |
|            |                                                                    |    |
| Figure 3-1 | Photos: Saemaul Education Program                                  |    |
| Figure 3-2 | Document: Plan of Ideological Education Program (1981)             | 48 |
| Figure 3-3 | Photo: Candlelight Ceremony ·····                                  | 50 |
|            |                                                                    |    |

#### Chapter 4

| Figure 4-1  | Photo: Advanced Seminar Course (1989)                           | 59 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 4-2  | Customized Competency Training Process                          | 60 |
| Figure 4-3  | Change of Subjects in the Training Course for Grade 4 Officials | 64 |
| Figure 4-4  | Textbook of the Course for Grade 5 Officials (1971) [1]         | 67 |
| Figure 4-5  | Textbook of the Course for Grade 5 Officials (1971) (2)         | 67 |
| Figure 4-6  | Group Discussion: Course for Grade 5 Officials                  | 70 |
| Figure 4-7  | Ratio of Participatory Method: Courses for Grade 4&5 Officials  | 72 |
| Figure 4–8  | Photocopies of the Textbook (1)                                 | 74 |
| Figure 4-9  | Photocopies of the Textbook (2)                                 | 74 |
| Figure 4-10 | Number of Professional Training Courses                         | 75 |
| Figure 4-11 | Number of Trainees in Commissioned Education                    | 79 |
| Figure 4-12 | Number of Trainees in Overseas Training                         | 79 |
| Figure 4-13 | Numbers of Courses and Trainees in Cyber Training               | 81 |
| Figure 4-14 | Change in Foreign Government Officials Program                  | 83 |

#### Chapter 5

Figure 5-1 Number of Trainees in Ethics and Attitudes Training ------87

#### **Contents | LIST OF BOXES**

| Chapter | -3                                             |    |
|---------|------------------------------------------------|----|
| Box 3-1 | Training Schedule of Saemaul Movement          | 45 |
| Box 3-2 | Mission of Government Officials and Discipline | 48 |
|         |                                                |    |
|         |                                                |    |
| Chapter | - 4                                            |    |
| Box 4-1 | A Testimonial on Typing Training               | 70 |
|         |                                                |    |
|         |                                                |    |
| Chapter | <del>- 5</del>                                 |    |
| Box 5-1 | Reminiscences of a Retired Government Officer  | 93 |

# Summary

This report examines education and training programs that have contributed to the capacity development of Korean government officials. The purpose of this report is to extract lessons and implications that can benefit policymakers in developing countries where capacity building of government officials is an important task for national development. In order to achieve the goal of this study, the authors examined how education and training programs for government officials in Korea have evolved and how they are related to the developmental policies of the central government.

For the past 60 years of its development process, Korea has experienced rapid political, economical, social, and cultural changes, as well as changes in its surrounding environment. In order to cope with those changes, the Korean government, a helmsman of the developmental state, has expanded its functions and roles for pursuing developmental policies. There is general consensus that Korean government officials played critical roles in planning and implementing various government policies in the development process. By enhancing the capacity of government officials through consistent and systematic education and training, the Korean government could cope with socio-economic development policy issues and tasks.

Despite this, relatively little attention was given to the education and training programs for Korean government officials. Since the competent government administration was one of the key factors contributing to Korea's success, it is important to examine education and training programs for government officials in order to fully understand the development of Korea.

This report reviews the legal and institutional framework of education and training programs for government officials and examines the major features of those programs. In addition, this report analyzes the relationship between education and training programs and development policies.

Several findings are extracted as follows: first, emphasizing ethics and training midlevel officials on the importance of loyalty and devotion to the nation played an important role. Second, grade-based basic job training programs, including camp training for certain periods, are quite unique and valuable for formulating esprit de corps among young government officials, and for providing comprehensive understanding of government functions and their roles as government officials. Third, curricula and contents of education and training programs have been formulated in accordance with major government policies. Some of them were preemptive and some others were concurrent.

It is a great challenge for developing countries to build a competent government administration while pursuing national development. This report provides some implications for developing countries. First, a mental education – strengthening the sense of responsibility, devotion and ethics of government officials – is important for developing a competent government administration. Second, the contents of education and training programs should reflect the needs of major government policy initiatives.

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

### Chapter 1

#### Introduction

- 1. Background
- 2. Importance and Theoretical Background of ETP
- 3. Changes in Administrative Demands and the Role of Public Officials

# Introduction

#### 1. Background

Korea's economic development since the end of World War II has been truly remarkable. Korea was one of the poorest counties in the world in 1948 when the government was first established. Now, it has not only grown into the 12<sup>th</sup> largest global economy, with a solid industrial base, but it also has become the first country in the world to transform from a recipient country of foreign aid into a donor country. The reason for Korea's successful transformation has been explained from a developmental state perspective, where government-led development policies played a key role in steering the country toward industrialization. Accordingly, it is the general assessment that government officials played important roles as transformative agents in planning and implementing government policies.

Although there have been many studies focusing on the role of the Korean government in economic development, few studies have focused on the education and training (hereafter E&T) for government officials in Korea. How did Korean government officials develop and equip themselves with the necessary skills and knowledge required to establish and implement government plans and policies corresponding to the rapidly changing environment? How did E&T for government officials respond to the needs of government in training government officials? These are questions that have not been answered yet.

In this regard, the purpose of this report is to examine how education and training programs (hereafter ETP) for government officials have changed in relation to the economic development of Korea. Because government officials performed important roles in economic development, ETPs have evolved in response to the changing needs of government.

It is meaningful to review E&T for government officials in Korea in two aspects: First, it is important to examine the relationship between the expanded role of government in socio-

economic development and contents of ETPs for government officials in Korea for a more comprehensive understanding of the government's role in Korea's miraculous development. Secondly, the results of this study can have implications for many developing countries seeking to enhance their government capacity for national development.

Although E&T for government officials began in Korea in 1948 when the Korean government was established, it was in 1961 when E&T received more attention from government policymakers. This report traces ETPs for government officials in Korea from 1949 to 2012. In order to achieve the purpose of this study, this report deals with the following issues: Who were the main targets of E&T for government officials? What were the major contents of ETPs? What were the effects of ETPs on government officials? And what was the relationship between ETPs for government officials and the national development strategy of Korea?

In fact, the scope of E&T for government officials is so wide that it is very difficult to cover all the ETPs offered for government officials. Accordingly, this study narrows its focus on the ETPs of the Central Officials Training Institute (COTI), which is the most representative training institution for government officials in Korea.

This report is composed of six chapters. The first chapter briefly reviews the importance and the theoretical background of E&T for government officials within the Korean context. The second chapter analyzes the legal and institutional framework and training institutions of E&T for government officials in Korea. In the third chapter, mental education, which is the most conspicuous feature of E&T for government officials in Korea, is examined. The fourth chapter reviews the history and key features of job training programs. The fifth chapter examines the relationships between government policies and ETPs for government officials. It concludes with the sixth chapter, which summarizes the results of the research and provides implications for developing countries.

#### 2. Importance and Theoretical Background of ETP

The effectiveness and efficiency of the public sector and the capacity of public officials to improve accountability are not limited to related knowledge and skills. Many international organizations have different definitions for 'capacity' and each definition includes the basic elements of 'capacity' required for public officials. For example, the World Bank defines 'capacity' as "ability to effectively and efficiently mobilize resources in the process of achieving development goals for sustainable social development." Capacity development is defined as "the process of strengthening the capacity of policy, institution and organization in order to foster the aforementioned ability."

OECD (Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development) also emphasizes the importance of capacity development, and capacity is defined as "the skill, knowledge, experience, management ability required for organizational activities" and includes "ability to obtain physical and financial resources by the members." Especially, it incorporates political and social factors, as well as skills and knowledge for capacity development.

UNDP (United Nations Development Program) defines capacity development as "how individual, organization, institution and society understand the current problem and the process required to achieve the development goals." In particular, for capacity development, one needs to differentiate between the policy dimension and the organizational dimension. Capacity in the policy realm includes the ability to make policies for national development, legalize and institutionalize, manage, adapt to changes and execute the best policy. Capacity in the organizational realm includes the ability to plan the vision for organization and state, enhance organizational competence by fostering the ability to make concrete objectives and organizational qualities, and the ability to mobilize human and physical resources.

However, at a practical level, most developing countries face pressing national tasks that the government and public officials should deal with. Since the government lacks capacity and resources to solve those problems, stable and sustainable public officials' training programs are not provided. In addition, various programs designed for Western, developed bureaucracies do not fit developing countries, and thus developing countries need to find training programs that fit their reality.

There exists an important prerequisite when developing training programs for public officials. For instance, before developing training programs for public officials, it is important to analyze and differentiate the 'general capacity' required for bureaucrats as trainees, 'expected capacity' needed to perform the specific tasks, and the 'actual task-performing ability' shown by the present bureaucrats. Based on these prior findings, it is important to assess the difference between actual capacity and expected capacity, decrease the difference by finding the reason, increase effectiveness and efficiency for public management, and thus support accountability in the public sector.

Personnel Needs Motivation Assessment Organizational design Education & Training Changes in **Programs** Konwledge, Skills, and Capability Effectiveness Assessment Improvement in organizational Performance Feedback

Figure 1-1 | Need for Training

Source: Yoo, Minbong Korean Administration, 2006: 481

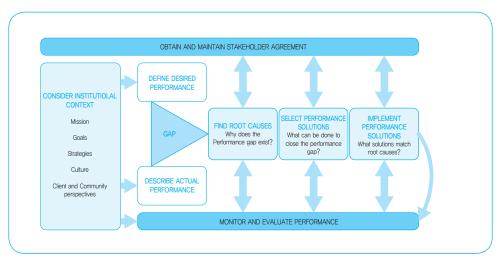


Figure 1-2 | Human and Institutional Capacity Development (HICD) Model

Source: USAID, Human and Institutional Development Handbook, 2010: 8

Table 1-1 | Questions for Identifying Performance Gaps

| Performance<br>Factor                  | Guiding Questions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information:<br>Job<br>Expectations    | <ul> <li>Is there an organization mission known by all?</li> <li>How well do employees understand organizational goals? Are strategies developed and communicated to achieve those goals? Do strategies actually lead to fullillment of the goals? Is there alignment between performance, goals, and strategies to achieve the goals?</li> <li>How goals set for work? How are emplyees involved in the goal-setting process?</li> <li>Do employees know what is expected of them? if we asked people what is expected of them, would they be able to tell us?</li> <li>How clear are roles defined?</li> <li>Do employees have clearly written job descriptions that really describe what we want them to do?</li> <li>What work needs to get done? Who does it? Is it clear who is supposed to do what?</li> <li>Can emplyees tell doing it right from doing it wrong?</li> <li>How are decisions made? Who makes them? How welldoes the decision-making process appear to work?</li> <li>How much input do people closest to the work have in making decisions? How decentralized is the decision making? Who can make decisions about spending money? How does this affect outputs?</li> </ul> |
| Information:<br>Performance<br>Feeback | <ul> <li>How do emplyees know how their performance compares to the set standard?</li> <li>Does anyone give the workers feedback on their performance? In writing? Verbally?</li> <li>If you asked one of the workers how they are doing compared to what the organization wants, would they know? How would they know?</li> <li>Is the feedback understandable to employees?</li> <li>Is the feedback tied to something over which they have control? (i.e. their own performance?)</li> <li>How is the accomplishments of goals measured and acknowledged?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Resources:<br>Environment<br>and Tools | <ul> <li>Do emplyees have all the items they need to do their job?</li> <li>Are there better tools available?</li> <li>Is the environment helping or hindering getting the desired performance?</li> <li>Is there a specific link between the performance and the items that comes to mind?</li> <li>Either observe or ask questions to find out about <ul> <li>Electricity/light source, heat source</li> <li>Water source</li> <li>General space/private space</li> <li>Furniture, storage, equipment, supplies</li> <li>Vehichles</li> <li>Maintenance system</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Performance<br>Factor                   | Guiding Questions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Resources:<br>Organizational<br>Support | <ul> <li>Are organizational systems conducive to good performance?</li> <li>Does adherence to policies and pracedures allow good performance?</li> <li>Do all parts of the organization work toward the same goals?</li> <li>How is the organization structured? How does the structure help people get work done? How does it het in their way?</li> <li>How is quality determined and measured?</li> <li>Who makes decisions about budget items? Do emplyees have adequate input into budhet decisions that will help them get their work done?</li> <li>Are there any organizational processes that hinder effective work (e.g. acomplicated clearance process that delays key supplies, tools or decisions neelessly)?</li> <li>What kinds of meetings are there? Who attends? How do the meeting results contribute to work agendas?</li> <li>What do emplyees need from a supervisor? Are they getting it?</li> <li>How are problems solved? (Ask for examples)</li> </ul> |  |  |
| Incentives                              | <ul> <li>If people do a good job, what happens? Anything? Does their work life get better or worse somehow?</li> <li>If people do not do the work the way it should be done, what happens? <ul> <li>How do people get recognition for their given?</li> <li>How/when are incentives/rewards given?</li> <li>What opportunities exist for career development or promotions?</li> <li>What are the procedures/criteria applied to make decisions about rewards?</li> <li>What are the different existing mechanisms to recognize good staff performance?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |
| Skills and<br>Knowledge                 | <ul> <li>Do emplyees know how to do thir job?</li> <li>What kind of prior training have emplyees had that relates to how well they do their job? Was that training effective?</li> <li>Were emplyees able to apply what they learned in the training program? Why or why not?</li> <li>What could future training do to fill in skill and knowledge gaps?</li> <li>What is the in-to-date with the skills and knowledge they need to do their job?</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |

Source: USAID, Human and Institutional Development Handbook, 2010: 48

At the same time, there are important theories related to the capacity development of public officials. First of all, the theory based on traditional human resource theory explains that training programs for public officials enhance individual knowledge and skills, and thus improves work productivity which ultimately contributes to the organization and society. In addition, by improving the capacity of individual human resources, the society benefits from efficient resource mobilization and competitiveness.

While the human resource theory mostly focuses on individual skills and knowledge, some focus on the relationship between the capacity of the organization's members and the achievements of the organization. From this perspective, capacity building signifies "the activity to improve individual skill, knowledge and ability to improve the achievement of the organization." From the organizational perspective, "capacity development is a process to reorganize organizational environment and motivation structure to improve task-performing ability and organizational development activities." In particular, when capacity development is fostered for members of the organization "positive changes will happen in the organization, and the efficiency and competitiveness of the organization will improve."

The recent change related to capacity development of the public sector is that national-level capacity development is considered to be linked to international development cooperation. For example, the OECD emphasizes capacity development as an important task for both recipient and donor countries, while underlining aid effectiveness. In addition, capacity development not only improves knowledge and skills of individuals, but also improves the management of organizations. It also directly affects the way power and influence work, or governance.

Furthermore, from the perspective of international development cooperation, capacity development means the ability of an individual, organization, institution and society to successfully manage the important tasks that arise in different national development stages. Also, it is important to effectively deliver basic goods and services, reduce poverty, which are emphasized in the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). Besides, it is required to build a cooperative structure between recipient and donor countries, foster access to developed knowledge, allow productive policy dialogue between recipient and donor countries, and help successfully overcome various obstacles exposed during the development stage.

In this respect, there are important implications in the development process of training programs for public officials in developing countries. First, the training program should be designed with an understanding of a country's political, economic and social environments and its society. Particularly, bureaucracies in most developing countries have different historical, political and social contexts, and they have different management systems and structures for bureaucracy. Thus, while first conducting researches on the management and structure of Western developed bureaucracies, one should not recklessly accept but reorganize and apply a bureaucratic model that fits the country's situation. Training programs for respective countries' public officials should be provided based on these principles.

Second, as shown by Korean economic development, development from poor to developing to developed countries does not merely signify an improvement in average income. The national development process entails unprecedented socioeconomic changes, and during this process, new and diverse administrative demands arise. These administrative

demands will expand to the individual, local, central and national level, and the sectors will include micro-level welfare, including education, health care, child care, and elderly welfare, and macro-level welfare, including public goods, such as national defense, security and firefighting. During this process, other demands, such as changes in perception on public services, division of work between local and central government, and the reorganization of related agencies, arise.

Third, in order to properly and effectively deal with the emerging administrative demands, the capacities of professional resources in the public sector, especially those of the bureaucrats, are one of the important factors. In order to deal with the emerging administrative demands, one will face new tasks, such as developing the structure and strategy of the training program, hiring organizations that will be in charge of training, and securing budgets. This implies that it is important for high-level officials to recognize the importance of training programs for public officials, and the need for structural, cultural, and institutional changes in order to establish an advanced bureaucratic system.

## 3. Changes in Administrative Demands and the Role of Public Officials

Human resources in the public sector, especially capacity development of public officials, are influenced by various factors including political support, overall human resource management and national development goals. However, the most important factor is improving the effective delivery of administrative services provided to the people by the government, and enhancing the quality of policy execution.

During the early stage of development, the role of state and government is especially emphasized, since the state and government provide and execute public goods and services to the people. Since public officials are the group that executes actual policy, capacity development of public officials is an important task for national development. Depending on the capacity of public officials, the level of the state and government's development strategy will be decided, the extent to which administrative demands of the society are reflected in the policy will be determined, and ultimately the effectiveness and efficiency of administrative services for the people will be decided.

However, due to several limitations that the under-developed and transitional countries experience in the public sector, it is difficult to properly deal with emerging administrative demands. The gap from the administrative capacity required by the government and executive ability, the high turnover rate among public officials, the lack of expertise and incentive mechanism compared to the private sector, all serve as structural limitations.

Accordingly, the objective of public officials' capacity building is to improve capacity to execute from the perspective of the consumer and deal with the changes in administrative demands when public officials deliver administrative services. Besides, public officials' capacity training means developing a systematic support system to deal with new administrative demands and create policy alternatives. As a result, public officials will be equipped with capacities to better execute national policies and improve stability, predictability and adaptability.

It is important to design systematic programs that allow individual public officials to meet a certain level when they execute policies, and the organization to have executing capacities that meet the expectation of the society. Thus, two factors, environmental factors and individual factors should be considered in developing a detailed public officials training program. The two factors have three sub-categories, which will be further explained.

For instance, environmental factors are divided into information, resources and tools, and incentives. Public officials need to have accurate information about their roles and expected achievements. Public officials need to periodically receive objective information and feedback on their work and achievements.

Resources and Tools mean that proper resources and tools, which include the documentation of clear guidelines on the processes and procedures, should be provided for the execution of official duties. Appropriate incentives on achievements should be provided, which increase the motivation to work, enhance positive images of the working environment, and thus allow public officials to develop pride and faith for success.

Individual factors can be divided into three parts - knowledge and skills, capacity, and motives. From the individual perspective, knowledge and skills include expectation for administrative services by residents, knowledge and skills to meet the expectation by the organization, proper usage and sharing of the knowledge and skills by individual public officials, and understanding for residents and coworkers. For the capacity factor, public officials are mainly required to learn knowledge and skills related to work and exercise them, and required to be free from emotion when undertaking the work. For motives, primarily, the work by individuals and the work environment should be properly aligned, and from the organizational perspective, the motivation for individuals and organizations will improve when one understands the reality of the work environment and rightly hire and assign human resources.

Table 1-2 | Updated Behavior Engineering Model

|               | Information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Resources and Tools                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Incentives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Environmental | <ul> <li>Roles and performance expectations are clearly defined: employees are given relevant and frequent feedback about the adequacy of performance.</li> <li>Clear and relevant guides are used to describe the work process.</li> <li>The performance management system guides employee performance and development.</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Materials, tools, expert support, and time neded to do the job are present</li> <li>Processes and procedures are clearly defined in reference documentation</li> <li>Overall physical and psychological work enviroment contributes to improved performance: work condition are safe, clean, enganized, and conducive to performance</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Finacial and non-financial incentives are present, measurement and reward systems reinforce positive performance</li> <li>Jobs are enriched to allow for fulfillment of employee needs</li> <li>Overall work environment is positive, where employees believe they have an opportunity to succeed: career development opportunities are present</li> </ul> |
|               | Knowledge and Skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Capacity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Motives                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Individual    | Employees have the necessary knowledge, experience and skills to do the desired behaviors     Emplyees with the necessary knowledge, experlence and skills are properly placed to use and share what they know     Emplyees are cross-trained to understand each other's roles                                                      | Employees have the individual capacity to learn and do what is needed to perform successfully     Employees are recruited and selected to match the realities of the work situation     Employees are free of emotional limitations that would interfere with their performance                                                                          | <ul> <li>Motives of employees are aligned with the work and the work environment</li> <li>Employees desire to perform the required jobs</li> <li>Employees are recruited and selected to match the realities of the work situation</li> </ul>                                                                                                                       |

Source: Modified based on Chevalier, 2003

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

### **Chapter 2**

# Legal and Institutional Background of E&T in Korea

- 1. Historical Change
- 2. Education and Training System
- 3. Classification of Education and Training

# Legal and Institutional Background of E&T in Korea

#### 1. Historical Change

Since its inception in 1948, E&T for government officials in Korea have developed considerably, both in depth and scope. The historical development of E&T for government officials in Korea can be divided into four distinctive periods. The first period was an Introduction period between 1949 and 1961, when there was no legal basis for E&T. The second period, the Settling-down period, started in 1961 when the Government Officials Training Act was enacted and the Central Officials Training Institute (COTI) was established. This phase lasted until 1973. The third period is called the Expansion period that started in 1973 and continued until 1998. In the Expansion period, the Government Officials Education and Training Act of 1973 replaced the Government Officials Training Act of 1961 and the Five-Year Strategic Plan for Education and Training was established in 1982. The fourth period, the Maturation period, began in 1998 when the economic crisis occurred, and thereby the system and contents of ETPs for government officials were significantly transformed.

#### 1.1. Introduction Period: 1946-1961

E&T for government officials in Korea began with the opening of the National Officials Training Center (NOTC) in March 1949. The NOTC was operated without legal basis until 1961 when the Government Officials Training Act was enacted. Until then, in the absence of a legal structure for the NOTC, there was only the Prime Minister's order that stipulated the goals of training, kinds of training programs and training institutions. Since it was soon after Korea's emergence from Japanese colonial rule and the nation was still suffering from poverty, the government could not financially support E&T for government officials. Under

these circumstances, NOTC received no budget at all for training programs at first and only relatively small amounts later. As a result, NOTC barely survived.

The Prime Minister's order stipulated that NOTC should retain a director, trainers and staff. However, only three staff members actually operated NOTC without trainers. Training programs were delivered by external professionals, such as college professors and high-level government officials. With financial support from the International Cooperation Administration (ICA) of the United States, several trainers selected from among government officials had an opportunity to receive training twice at the University of Minnesota, in 1957 and 1958.

However, E&T for government officials during this period did not perform its expected functions due to the indifference of the policymakers. While the total number of regular staff remained unchanged, the positions for temporary staff members were filled by government officials who failed to be assigned to any government position on account of incompetence. In other words, NOTC was operated by government officials on a waiting list for placement in other government positions.

Incidentally, there are currently several training institutions for government officials providing functional specialties. These include the Postal Services School, the National Tax Officials Training Institute, the Meteorological School, the Prison Officers School, the Police Training Institute, the Training Center for Home Economics Agents, the National Training Center for Social Workers, and the Traffic Officers Training Center.

#### 1.2. Settle-down Period: 1961-1973

E&T for government officials started to take shape right after the military government was launched. The Supreme Council for National Reconstruction (SCNR), the highest policymaking body of the military government, established the Education and Training Department within the Ministry of Government Administration in order to take over E&T for government officials from the central government perspective. In 1961, SCNR abolished NOTC and established COTI and enacted the Government Officials Training Act (GOT Act). Establishing COTI and enacting the GOT Act laid the legal and institutional foundation for systematic education and training for government officials.

The GOT Act stipulated that the central government had the right to establish a comprehensive plan for E&T and coordinate and evaluate ETPs for government officials. The central government established an Education and Training Plan in 1962 in three stages: In the first stage, E&T for government officials focused on mental education in 1962; in the second stage, COTI and government training institutions delivered specialized training programs; and in the third stage, the government carried out a needs analysis of education

and training for all government administrative functions and reflected the result of the analysis in training programs.

Based on the GOT Act, COTI, central government ministries and local governments could establish training centers for their own officials specialized in designated functions. Furthermore, the Act entitled the director of COTI to supervise the heads of other government training institutions on the E&T for government officials.

The GOT Act also included regulations on the training programs indicating that all training programs were divided into two categories: General administrative programs, and technical programs. And these two programs were subdivided into several courses based on the trainees' grade and level of specialty. In order to secure the effect of E&T, the GOT Act stipulated that individual officials' completion and evaluation results of the training program are connected to personnel management. In an effort to strengthen the connection between ETPs and personnel management, the Education and Training Department was moved to the Personnel Management Bureau from the Office of Education and Training in the Ministry of Government Administration.

While abolishing the COTI Act, the government amended the GOT Act by adding a new provision regarding COTI. At the same time, it reorganized the government E&T system so that the Cabinet Secretariat would be in charge of developing the annual plan for E&T. This meant that the new E&T system was streamlined to reflect central government policy needs in the annual general training plan. Accordingly, the government separated the functions of its training institutions: COTI is responsible for providing training programs for mid- and high-level central government officials and local government training officials are responsible for training their own officials. In the same vein, the government set up a recursive five-year E&T plan for individual officials to make it correspond to the government's second Five-Year Economic Development Plan in 1967. A grade-based training system was also established.

As central government expanded its functions in pursuing development policies, COTI faced increasing demands for related training programs for backing up government needs. After benchmarking the education and training programs in advanced countries, the government enhanced the status of COTI director to a vice-minister level and allocated more budget and staffs to COTI.

During this period, many central government ministries established their own training institutions such as the Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security and the Central Training Center for Educational Administration. Also Gyeonggi, Jeonnam, Jeonbuk, Gyeongnam, Gyeongbuk Provinces and Seoul Metropolitan City founded their own training institutions.

#### 1.3. Expansion Period: 1973-1998

E&T for government officials in Korea entered into a new stage in 1973 when the GOT Act was replaced by the Government Officials Education and Training Act (GOET Act). The year of 1972 was a turning point in Korean history in many aspects. While President Park Chung-hee assumed dictatorial power through the so-called Siwol Yushin (or "October Restoration") in politics, the second Five-Year Economic Development Plan was successfully implemented – enough to have achieved more than an average 10% economic growth rate. And the government started the nationwide Saemaul ("New Community") Movement to narrow the economic gap between urban and rural areas.

Accordingly, the government required its officials to be equipped with practical knowledge and skills that could be applied immediately in their respective workplaces. In order to cope with changing politico-economic environments, the government replaced the GOT Act with the GOET Act.

With the enactment of the GOET Act, the government issued new guidelines for E&T for government officials: Strengthening job training in specialized functional training programs as well as in grade-based basic job training programs; acquiring new management skills and techniques; and emphasizing training for new employees. The following are the measures stipulated in the GOET Act:

- Managers' supervisory duty of training their subordinates was strengthened.
- Heads of individual agencies should provide their employees with training opportunities at least once every five years.
- In order to improve employees' job skills and knowledge, On-the-Job Training (OJT) is allowed and the result of OJT should be reflected in personnel evaluation.
- To secure competent trainers at COTI, the appointment of government officials as trainers at COTI is allowed for a certain period.
- To deliver a wide range of job skills and knowledge that are not provided at government training institutions, government officials can register with training programs of outside training institutions.

By amending the GOET Act in 1978, the government stipulated a training abroad program and systemized commissioned education programs into two categories: in-country training and overseas training.

During this period, the government conducted a new initiative on E&T for government officials. That was the establishment of a Five-Year Strategic Plan for Education and Training. The main contents of this Plan were to reorganize the education and training

system and to connect training programs and employees' career paths in the government. This plan included the following strategic measures:

- To open new training programs for high-level officials
- To strengthen grade-based basic training programs for mid- and lower- level officials
- To open new training programs specialized in policy areas for high-level officials
- To train and maintain a crack unit of trainers in government training institutions
- To mandate pre-service training programs for new employees before placement

In 1983, the focus of E&T for government officials moved from job training to mental education to imbue a service mindset in officials rather than merely an efficiency-oriented administration. And in order to enhance the capacity of trainers, the government has held the Trainers Competition Festival every year since 1983.

In 1992, the emphasis of the E&T for government officials moved again to specialized job training programs in an attempt to equip government officials with advanced knowledge and management techniques that were regarded as useful competence for coping with increased competition in the global market. Accordingly, the lengths of grade-based job training programs were reduced and the number of specialized training programs increased with diversification. In addition, the authority to approve annual education and training plans was decentralized to individual executive officers of government ministries and agencies to enhance the relevance of ETP. In order to enhance the policy capacity of high-level officials, a one-year training program named the Advanced Policy Program was introduced for manager-level officials in 1993.

As Korea achieved remarkable economic growth based on the Five-Year Economic Development Plans and government-led development policy, the Korean E&T for government officials drew keen attention from many other developing countries. Since 1994, COTI has run special training programs for Malaysian government officials and other foreign public officials.

#### 1.4. Maturation Period: 1998-Present

When the economic crisis occurred in 1998, the government conducted governmentwide public sector reform including reorganization of government structure to adjust to the changing environment. The education and training system was no exception. In order to reduce costs and staffs of education and training for government officials, the National Institution of Professional Administration (NIPA) was established by integrating six government training institutions such as the Statistical Training Institute, the Local Government Officials Development Institute, the Agricultural Training Institute, and others. A total of 23 central ministries' training institutions were reduced to 10 and 28% of staffs were laid off. In addition, the education and training budget preparation system was changed in order to improve management efficiency. Government education and training was divided into two categories: free education and paid education. While the budget for free education was borne by training institutions, the budget for paid education was borne by individual government ministries and agencies.

The contents of education and training experienced a paradigm shift from supplier-centered to consumer-centered education and training. In order to further strengthen the basis of education and training emphasis on specialized functional training started in 1992 and the grade-based basic training program was sharply reduced. As a result, training programs other than those for newcomers of Grade 5, 7 and 9 and for those who were promoted to Grade 5 and 7 were abolished. At the same time, the government amended the rules on the evaluation of government officials so that individual officials could acquire all the credits for the education and training by taking only specialized functional programs.

In order to diversify education and training channels the government founded the Cyber Training Center for government officials at COTI and provided a number of e-learning and self-directed learning programs.

As Korea started to emerge from the economic crisis, the need for education and training for government officials increased greatly. In fact, the Participatory Government led by President Roh Moo-hyun emphasized education and training for government officials to successfully implement the reform initiative of the Government Innovation. The Participatory Government saw the innovation of education and training for government officials as the key strategy for enhancing the public sector's core competency of human resources. In a bid to achieve this goal, the government reformed the education and training system and programs significantly by amending the Government Officials Education and Training Bylaw. The major points of the revised bylaw are as follows:

- Transforming government organizations into learning organizations is a key strategy to cope with the knowledge-based society.
- Annual mandatory training hours for individual officials of Grade 4 and below increased to 100 hours from 40 hours and self-study and research activities are included in the mandatory training hours.
- Fulfilling mandatory training hours is a requirement for promotion.
- Heads of individual offices are responsible for managing and improving the effect of their subordinate's education and training.

The Participatory Government also dissolved NIPA into the same state as the one before the economic crisis of 1998 and individual training institutions were relocated into the responsible ministries.

The changes in the legal and institutional framework for education and training of government officials are summarized in <Table 2-1>.

Table 2-1 | Change of Legal and Institutional Framework

| Period                     | Legal & Institutional<br>Basis                | Policy                                                                                                             | Training Institution                                                                              |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Introduction<br>1949-1961  | Prime Minister's<br>Regulation                |                                                                                                                    | National Officials<br>Training Center<br>(1949)                                                   |  |
| Settle-down<br>1961-1973   | GOT Act (1961)<br>COTI ACT (1961)             | 3 Stage General<br>Education and Training<br>Plan (1962)                                                           | Central Officials Training Center (1961)  Local Government Officials Development Institute (1965) |  |
| Expansion<br>1973-1998     | GOET Act (1973)<br>Revised GOET Act<br>(1978) | 5 Year Strategic Plan for<br>Education and Training<br>Institutionalization of<br>Commissioned Education<br>(1979) |                                                                                                   |  |
| Maturation<br>1998-Present |                                               |                                                                                                                    | Training Center                                                                                   |  |

Figure 2-1 | Photo: Central Officials Training Institute



Source: Central Officials Training Institute

# 2. Education and Training System

In order to reflect the changing environment, the Government Officials Education and Training Act (GOET Act) of 1973 was amended several times, but the government organization in charge of education and training for government officials has not changed much since the enactment of the GOT Act of 1961. In fact, the change in government interest and investment in E&T has mainly been reflected in the alteration of the size and name of the government office responsible for education and training.

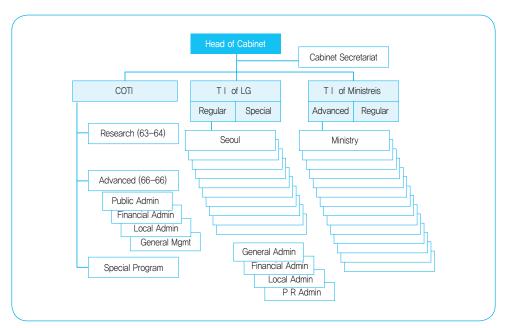


Figure 2-2 | Education and Training System for Government Officials (1963-1966)

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 21

[Figure 2-2] shows the education and training system for government officials during the Settling-down period, especially between 1963 and 1966. At that time, the head of the cabinet was the final policymaking authority and the secretary-general of the cabinet was responsible for establishing an annual plan for education and training for government officials. As for the COTI, training institutions of the central ministries, and training centers of local governments were delivering organizations. This system indicates that the annual plan for education and training was established at the highest level of government in a way that reflected the needs of major government policies and the training institutions followed the guidelines set by the cabinet secretariat.

[Figure 2-3] illustrates the education and training system during the Maturation Period. As of 2012, the Ministry of Public Administration and Safety (MOPAS) took charge of the education and training for government officials and became responsible for the related laws and regulations. MOPAS is charged with the duty of developing an annual plan for education and training and guidelines for implementation. MOPAS also has the authority to supervise, support, and evaluate activities related to education and training of government officials.

As presented in [Figure 2-3], education and training for Korean government officials is conducted in three different ways: on the job training (OJT), education and training at government training institutions, and commissioned education. OJT refers to a training program that takes place during normal working hours by either superiors or colleagues, which is also called direct instruction.

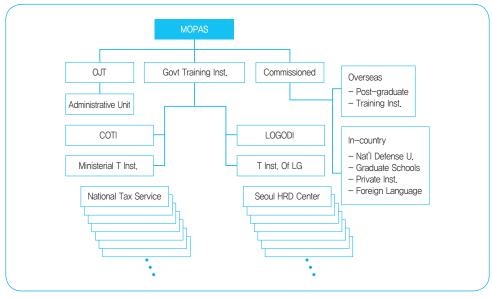


Figure 2-3 | Education and Training System for Government Officials (2012)

Source: COTI (2010). Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. pp. 629, 699~706

E&T at training institutions is the most common and traditional way of instruction conducted in government training organizations. In Korea, while central government officials currently get trained at COTI and ministerial training institutions, local government officials receive training at one of 15 training institutions run by either provincial or metropolitan governments. There are 23 ministerial training institutions providing specialized training programs related to the designated functions of individual ministries.

Commissioned education is a way of instruction whereby the government dispatches officials to private or public educational institutions for education for a certain period. Commissioned education is classified into two categories: domestic training and overseas education. For domestic training, government designates several kinds of higher educational institutions such as the Korea National Defense University, graduate schools of public and private universities and private training institutions. Overseas education for government officials is performed at colleges, graduate schools or professional training institutions in foreign countries. Lists of training institutions of central government ministries and local governments are provided in <Table 2-2> and <Table 2-3>, respectively.

As a controller of education and training for government officials, the Minister of MOPAS is required to establish an annual education and training plan and convey it to the heads of government ministries, agencies and training institutions. As a cabinet member, the Minister of MOPAS reflects the will of the president and needs of major policy initiatives in the annual plan. Accordingly, the needs and direction of the central government policy initiatives are reflected in the education and training programs for government officials.

Table 2-2 | List of the Central Government's Training Institutions

| Parent Institution                               | Training Institution                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The Board of Audit and<br>Inspection of Korea    | Audit and Inspection Training Institute                            |
|                                                  | Korea Police Investigation Academy                                 |
| National Police Agency                           | Police Training Institute                                          |
|                                                  | Central Police Academy                                             |
| Korea Customs Service                            | Customs Border Control Training Center                             |
| Ministry of Education and Science Technology     | National Training Institute of Education and Science<br>Technology |
| Ministry of Environment                          | National Institute of Environmental Human Resources<br>Development |
| National Tax Service                             | National Tax officials Training Institute                          |
| Ministry of Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs | Training Institute for Land, Transport and Maritime Affairs        |
| Ministry for Food, Agriculture,                  | Ministry for Food, Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries             |
| Forestry and Fisheries                           | Fisheries Human Resources Development Center                       |
| Rural Development<br>Administration              | Rural Human Resources Development Center                           |
| Ministry of Justice                              | Institute of Justice                                               |
| Military Manpower<br>Administration              | Military Manpower Training Institute                               |

| Parent Institution                       | Training Institution                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Korea Forest Office                      | Forest Training Institute of the Korea Forest Office    |  |
| Ministry of Foreign Affairs and<br>Trade | Institute of Foreign Affairs and National Security      |  |
| National Emergency                       | National Fire Service Academy                           |  |
| Management Agency                        | Central Civil Defense and Disaster Management Institute |  |
| Ministry of Knowledge<br>Economy         | Knowledge Economy Officials Training Institute          |  |
| Korea National Statistical<br>Office     | Statistical Training Institute                          |  |
| Ministry of Unification                  | Institute for Unification Education                     |  |
| Korea Coast Guard                        | Korea Coast Guard Academy                               |  |
| Ministry of Public                       | Central Officials Training Institute                    |  |
| Administration and Security              | Local Government Officials Development Institute        |  |

Source: COTI (2010). Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute

Table 2-3 | List of the Local Governments' Training Institutions

| Local Governments | Name                                                               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Seoul             | Seoul Human Resource Development Center                            |
| Busan             | Busan Human Resource Development Center                            |
| Daegu             | Daegu Metropolitan City Officials Training Institute               |
| Incheon           | Incheon Metropolitan City Human Resources Development<br>Institute |
| Gwangju           | Gwangju Local Officials Training Institute                         |
| Daejeon           | Daejeon Human Resources Development Center                         |
| Gyeonggi          | Gyeonggi Provincial Human Resources Development Institute          |
| Gangwon           | Gangwon Human Resource Development Center                          |
| North Chungcheong | Chungcheongbuk-do Institute of Autonomous Training                 |
| South Chungcheong | Chungcheongnam-do Public Official Training Institute               |
| North Jeolla      | Jeollabukdo Local Officials Training Institute                     |
| South Jeolla      | Jeollanamdo Local Officials Training Institute                     |
| North Gyeongsang  | Gyeongbuk Officials Training Institute                             |
| South Gyeongsang  | Gyeongnam Human Resources Development Institute                    |

# 3. Classification of Education and Training

Education and training programs for Korean government officials can be classified into two categories: ethics and attitudes training and job training. Job training is again divided into two kinds: grade-based basic training and professional job training. Grade-based basic training can be subdivided into two categories according to the nature of trainees: training for new employees, and refresher training. Professional job training includes specialized job training and training for foreign government officials.

Ethics and attitudes training is a unique feature of education and training for Korean government officials. It aims at changing the mindset of government officials, strengthening ideological education of public servants, and inspiring a sense of mission and loyalty to the nation. Grade-based basic job training is conducted for new employees and officials who are due for a promotion in the same grade. Therefore, this training program delivers the comprehensive knowledge and skills required to perform tasks generally given to a certain level of position, or a certain grade. On the other hand, professional job training is for conveying a functional skill or technique and specialized knowledge to trainees for a relatively short time span. The budgeting and accounting program, foreign language program, and leadership program are such cases. <Table 2-4> shows the classification of education and training programs in Korea. And <Table 2-5> presents how E&T for Korean officials have changed over time.

Table 2-4 | Classification of Education and Training Program in Korea

| Classification                   |                                      | De                                                                                                 | escription                                         | Target                                               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Ethics and Attitudes<br>Training |                                      | For changing mind-set, ideological education, inspiring devotion and loyalty                       |                                                    | All Government<br>Officials                          |
|                                  | Grade-based<br>Basic Job<br>Training | To provide comprehensive skill and knowledge required to perform general tasks of a specific grade |                                                    | New employees<br>Officials eligible for<br>promotion |
| Job<br>Training                  | Professional                         | Specialized<br>Job Training                                                                        | To convey specific functional skills and knowledge | All Government<br>Officials                          |
| Job Training                     |                                      | Training for Foreign Government Officials                                                          | To deliver success experience of Korean government | Government<br>Officials of<br>Foreign<br>Government  |

Table 2-5 | Change of Government Officials Education and Training System

|                  | Ethics and                                    |                                                        |                                                              |                                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Year             | Attitude<br>Training                          | Basic Training                                         | Professional<br>Training                                     | Foreign Officials<br>Education                    |
| 1961             | Nation-wide<br>Training                       | Research Course,<br>Advanced Course,<br>Regular Course | New Documents<br>System Education                            |                                                   |
| 1962             |                                               | Negutal Course                                         | Special Course                                               |                                                   |
| 1963-66          | No specific                                   | Advanced Course                                        |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1967-70          | program, but<br>provided under<br>the name of | No name                                                |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1971             | several subjects                              | General training                                       | lah Tasisias                                                 | N/A                                               |
| 1972-73          | in other courses                              | Management<br>training                                 | Job Training                                                 |                                                   |
| 1974-75          |                                               |                                                        |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1976-80          | Saemaul<br>Movement<br>education              | Job Tr                                                 |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1981-82          | Ethics and                                    |                                                        |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1983-87          | Attitudes Training                            |                                                        |                                                              |                                                   |
| 1988-98          |                                               |                                                        | Professional<br>Training                                     |                                                   |
| 1999-<br>2004    | N/A                                           | Basic Training                                         | Core Group and<br>Elective Group<br>Professional<br>Training | Foreign Officials<br>Education<br>(1984~ present) |
| 2005-07          | Innovational,<br>change<br>Management         |                                                        | Professional                                                 |                                                   |
| 2008-<br>present | Creative,<br>pragmatic<br>education           |                                                        | Training                                                     |                                                   |

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

# **Chapter 3**

# Ethics and Attitudes: A Special Feature of ETP in Korea

- 1. Anti-communism Education in 1960s
- 2. Saemaul Education in 1970s
- 3. Ideological Education in 1980s

# Ethics and Attitudes: A Special Feature of ETP in Korea

Ethics and Attitudes training is the most conspicuous feature of the Korean education and training program for government officials. It was during the Settling-down period that mental education began as a training program for government officials. Since the military government started ethics and attitudes training as a way of securing loyalty from government officials, every subsequent administration in Korea has strengthened ethics and attitudes training under various banners but basically for the same purpose, especially during the earlier period of the administration. Sometimes ethics and attitudes training had been expanded to ordinary citizens. Although ethics and attitudes training has had some negative effects on society, it is true that it has greatly contributed to solidifying the government officials' commitment to work for the nation.

### 1. Anti-communism Education in 1960s

Right after the establishment of the Central Officials Training Institute (COTI), the military government implemented ethics and attitudes training programs for all government officials because it needed to exert control over the government administration in order to overcome social disorder. For the leaders of the military government, gaining loyalty from government officials was very critical for stabilizing society and realizing "the pledges of their revolution" that would secure political legitimacy from the people. To achieve this, they also needed to have a competent and efficient government bureaucracy armed with the public servant mindset. As soon as political power was seized, the military government launched ethics and attitudes training programs for government officials under different names: The Nationwide Government Officials Training Course for Mid-Level Officials; Special Training Course for Senior Officials for Director-General-Level officials; and Special Training Course for Judges and Prosecutors. Main subjects for these courses

were basically the same. While some subjects – such as Analysis of Corruption in Public Administration of Previous Government, Analysis of Corruption in Legislature of Previous Government, and Analysis of Corruption in Election of Previous Government – focused on criticizing problems of the previous administration (s), other subjects such as Significance of the Military Revolution, Interpretation of the Emergency Measures Act, and Political System for Fulfilling Revolution Pledges, intended to justify the military government. The speakers of these ethics and attitudes training courses were high-ranking officials in government, such as cabinet members and members of the Supreme Council for National Reconstruction (SCNR), and famous scholars in major universities.

President Park Chung-hee's administration of the Third Republic continued ethics and attitudes training focusing on the ideological instruction of anti-communism. Although ethics and attitudes training was not separated from the job training program, it was still delivered to government officials in other classes such as Ethics of Public Servants, Analysis of Communist Countries, Current Affairs, National Interest and Government Policy.

### 2. Saemaul Education in 1970s

In October, during the Yushin regime of the Fourth Republic, ethics and attitudes training for government officials was strengthened. At first, the focus of ethics and attitudes training was on imbuing government officials with Yushin ideology, and it was expanded later to ordinary citizens as the government emphasized the Saemaul education. Saemaul education started in 1974, becoming the core part of most job training courses at COTI. In 1975, the government included a one-week Saemaul education module in all training courses that were two weeks or longer. Furthermore, the government expanded the Saemaul education to reach the civilian leaders of society such as Saemaul leaders, religious leaders, and representatives of college students. During this period, more than 25 percent of class hours of all training courses comprised of Saemaul education and other ethics and attitudes training subjects.

The government made the Saemaul Education Program an independent ethics and attitudes training program by separating it from the job training program. As shown in [Figure 3-1], the Saemaul education program aimed at self-cultivation and nourishing patriotism. Even the slogan of the Saemaul Movement, "Let's live better through diligence, self-reliance, and cooperation," became the motto of the training programs.

<Table 3-1> is a sample curriculum of a Saemaul education course. As shown in <Table 3-1>, this course was composed of 75 class hours and 29.3 percent of them comprised of ethics and attitudes training subjects such as anti-communism, Yushin Ideology, history, and current political and economic affairs.

Table 3-1 | Curriculum of Saemaul Movement Course

| Category                                     | Subject Name<br>(The number in parentheses means<br>allocated hours to a subject.)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Ratio (%) |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Anti-<br>Communism<br>and Yushin<br>Ideology | International Politics and National Security (2),<br>Anti-Communism Movie Watching (1), Appropriateness and<br>Guidance Ideology of Yushin (2), Korean Unification Policy (2)                                                                                                                 | 9.3%      |
| Current<br>Affairs and<br>Korean<br>History  | Economic Challenges and Government Officials' Attitude (2), Creation of New History (2), Lessons from National Crises (2), Human's Will and Adversity (2), My Resolution (1), Officialdom Purification and Government Officials' Attitude (4), Goal and Tasks of Officialdom Purification (2) | 20.0%     |
| Saemaul<br>Movement                          | Saemaul Movement and Guidance Ideology (2),<br>Model Case of Saemaul Movement (8), Saemaul Movie<br>Watching (2), Preparation and Presentation of Saemaul<br>Movement Plan (3), Practice of Saemaul Movement (6),<br>On-site Practice (10)                                                    | 41.3%     |
| Others                                       | Sound Songs Singing (2), Patriotic Songs Singing (2),<br>Voluntary Work (1), Physical Training (2), Self-Study (4),<br>Others (10), Basic Security Training (1)                                                                                                                               | 29.3%     |
| Total                                        | 75 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 99.9%     |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 301

The standardized module of the Saemaul education program was that all trainees stayed together at the training camp and the daily schedule was divided into three parts as shown in [Box 3-1]. This standardized module was applied to all training institutions..

### Box 3-1 | Training Schedule of Saemaul Movement

The daily schedule of the Saemaul education program was as follows: All trainees are awoken at 5:50 in the morning, brought to the playground for roll call after making their beds, performed the national flag raising ceremony, and sang the national anthem. Following the direction of trainers, trainees read back the credo of public servants. They then went on a 2km run and then practiced gymnastics. All trainees cleaned the designated areas in the dormitory rooms, corridors, and bathrooms. After breakfast, training is executed in a sequence of morning class, lunch, afternoon class, then dinner. At night time, between 21:00 and 22:30, trainees prepared for night roll call, cleaned their rooms, and wrote in their personal journals. Trainees were banned from going-out, sleeping off-site, receiving visitors, and taking phone calls for the duration of the training period at all training institutions. Even reading newspapers, watching TV, listening to the radio, and drinking alcohol and coffee were not allowed, except when prior permission was given. The program was more like a discipline training program for sound living.

|           | Activities                       | Hours             |             |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
|           | Activities                       | Nov Mar.          | AprOct.     |  |
|           | Wake-up                          | 06:20-            | 05:50-      |  |
|           | Roll-call                        | 06:30-06:40       | 06:00-06:10 |  |
| Refore    | (National Flag Raising Ceremony) |                   |             |  |
| Breakfast | Jogging & Gymnastics             | 06:40-07:00       | 06:10-06:30 |  |
| Dieakiasi | Cleaning & Shower                | 07:00-07:20       | 06:30-07:00 |  |
|           | Breakfast                        | 07:20-08:20       | 07:00-08:00 |  |
|           | Meeting                          | 08:20-08:50       | 08:00-08:50 |  |
|           | Morning Class                    | 09:00-12:50       |             |  |
|           | Practice Gymnastics 12:50-13:00  |                   |             |  |
|           | Lunch                            | Lunch 13:00-13:50 |             |  |
| Day       | Afternoon Class                  | 14:00-17:50       |             |  |
|           | Dinner                           | 18:00-18:50       |             |  |
|           | Saemaul Planning                 | 19:00-19:50       |             |  |
|           | Movie                            | 20:00-20:50       |             |  |
|           | Personal Journal                 | 21:00-21:40       |             |  |
|           | Cleaning                         | 21:40-22:00       |             |  |
| Niabt     | Roll-call                        | 22:00-22:20       |             |  |
| Night     | Light Out                        | 22:20-22:30       |             |  |
|           | Meditation                       | 22:30-            |             |  |
|           | Sleeping                         |                   |             |  |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute

NOW READ TO CONTROLL ON THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Figure 3-1 | Photos: Saemaul Education Program

Source: Central Officials Training Institute

## 3. Ideological Education in 1980s

With the inauguration of the Fifth Republic, the ethics and attitudes training that was provided was under a new name, Ideological Education, from 1981 to 1982 and Ethics and Attitudes Training from 1983 to 1987. The government implemented grade-based special ethics and attitudes training between the years of 1984-1987.

Under the name of Ideological Education, the government had the key central government officials in a camp for ethics and attitudes training for three days. Included were assistant minister-level and director-general-level officials, prosecutors, mid- and high-level police officers, and mid-level officials. From 1982, the government transformed the Ideological Education into a regular training program by extending the duration of the Ideological Education Program to one week. Accordingly, the target officials for training were greatly expanded to most of mid- and upper-level officials of the central government.

<Table 3-2> is a comparison of the subjects of the three-day program of 1981 and the one-week program of 1986. An interesting finding is that there was big change in the composition of subjects. While ideological subjects of the 1981 program such as Critiques of Communism and Comparison of South and North Korea disappeared in the 1986 program, current affairs related subjects, such as International Relations and Unification of Korea and Tasks for Democratic Political System, were major components of the 1986 program.

This change seems to reflect the political climate of that time. While the Fifth Republic government needed to strengthen solidarity and loyalty of government officials in order to overcome the legitimacy issue in the earlier period, it could move the focus of education to nurturing democratic values after the regime stabilized society and achieved economic success.

On the other hand, it was a meaningful effort on the government's part to adopt a new style of ethics and attitudes training (please refer to <Table 3-3>). After benchmarking the Japanese cases, the government introduced a sensitivity training program in 1982 for manager-level officials who were the nucleus of government organizations. This course, which was called the Core Manager Training Course, was a two-week program and employed several groundbreaking techniques such as case studies, brainstorming, sensitivity training, role-playing speech training, work training, sitting in Zen meditation and vocal training. This program is an example of how the government tried to enhance managerial and leadership capacity of manager-level officials.

The picture of a candle ceremony, which was taken at a Training Course for New Managers, also shows how much the Korean government emphasized ethics and attitudes training in various training programs for government officials. Through this kind of self-tempering exercise with colleagues, new officials could nurture a better public servant mindset and loyalty to the nation, while realizing a sense of mission for national development.

As a matter of fact, ethics and attitudes training was not limited to government officials. Families of government officials, middle and senior officials of public corporations, and even executive officers at private companies were trained at government training organizations. Although it is true that ethics and attitudes training was often exploited to justify undemocratic political regimes, there is no doubt that it has contributed significantly to the formation of *esprit de corps*, loyalty, and a sense of mission among government officials.

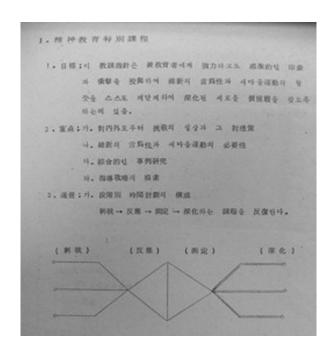
### Box 3-2 | Mission of Government Officials and Discipline

We, government officials, are confident that we are the guides of national restoration. If we think of a government position merely as a means of living, we will not invest our energy and emphacy any more. And if we think this to be true, we may indulge in corruption in order to make atonement for needed money because a government position is not a well-paying job. When we, government officials, take the lead in national restoration, our future will be bright.

Needless to say, the government administration exists only for people's interest and happiness, and the master of government administration is the people. Government officials are qualified delegates, those who are entrusted by the people to use public authority. Government officials are public servants who work for the people.

Source: Mission of Government Officials and Discipline 1971 Textbook for Common Subjects Ministry of Government Administration

Figure 3-2 | Document: Plan of Ideological Education Program (1981)



Source: Central Officials Training Institute

Table 3-2 | Comparison of Curriculum of Ethics and Attitudes Training Program in 1981 and 1986

| Program in 1981                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Program in 1986                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Special Lecture (2) State Affairs and Policy Direction (2) State of Korean Economy and Future Orientation (2) Goal and Direction of Social Purification Movement (2) Direction of Saemaul Movement (2) Goal of Public Officials Ethics Charter and Practical Tasks (2) Spirit of Clean Officials and National History (2) Ethics of National Economy and People's Attitude (2) Issues in Value of Modern Society (2) Human Will and Adversity (2) Critiques of Communism (2) Comparison of South and North Korea (2) Independent National View of History (2) Tasks of National Reconciliation and Unification (2) Sound Songs (2) Conversation and Songs (2) Group Discussion (4) Video and Movie (2) Evaluation (2) Educational Operation (5) | Special Lecture (2) Government Officials'Attitude (2) Role-Model and Leadership of Government Officials (2) Memorization Training of Charter on Government Officials' Ethics (1) Role and Responsibility of Democratic Citizen (2) People's Attitude of Advanced Motherland (2) Tasks for Democratic Political System (2) Ordeal and Glory of Korean People (10) Korean People in World History (2) National Security and Unification of Korea (2) International Relation and Unification of Korea (2) Guidance to the Research on the Task of People's Spirit and Education System (1) Sound Songs (2) Conversation and Songs (2) Sitting in Zen Meditation (5) Songs of Unification (1) Korean Traditional Music (2) Singing Contest (3) Video (3) Educational Operation (5) |
| 52 hours (5 Nights and 6 Days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 58 hours (5 Nights and 6 Days)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 357

( ): The number in parentheses refers to allocated hours to a subject

Table 3-3 | Curriculum of Core Manager Training Course (1982)

| Category                        | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hour (%)         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Spiritual Training              | Sensitivity Training (15), Sitting in Zen<br>Meditation (1) Willpower Training (3),<br>Sympathy Training (4), Special Lecture (2),<br>Reading (1)                                                                                      | 44 hours (33.6%) |
| Physical Training               | Physical Training (7), Boot Camp Training (2)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 27 hours (20.6%) |
| Management Skill<br>Development | Creativity Development Training (7), Leadership Development Training (4) Decision Making Training (4) Presentation Skill Training (3) Communication Training (3) Report Writing (8) Comprehensive Evaluation of Presentation Skill (8) | 37 hours (28.2%) |
| Others                          | Belief Confidence Training (3), Competition<br>and Cooperation (2), Conversation (4), Sound<br>Songs (1), Recreation (2), Memorization and<br>Recitation (7), Operational Management (4)                                               | 23 hours (17.6%) |
| Total                           | 22 Subjects 131 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 100%             |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 364

Figure 3-3 | Photo: Candlelight Ceremony



Source: Central Officials Training Institute

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

# Chapter 4

# Job Training Program

- 1. Grade-based Basic Job Training
- 2. Professional Job Traning
- 3. Training Course for Trainers
- 4. Commissioned Education
- 5. Cyber Training
- 6. Foreign Government Officials Training

# **Job Training Program**

### 1. Grade-based Basic Job Training

Job training is the typical and basic component of education and training for government officials. As mentioned earlier in this report, job training in Korea has been divided into two categories: grade-based basic job training and professional job training. Grade-based basic job training is quite a unique type of training program that is not easily found in other countries. Grade-based basic training has been conducted similarly to camp training where government officials of the same or similar grade stay together in a training camp for a certain period of time and are taught comprehensive and general skills and knowledge required for performing the tasks of each specific grade. In this regard, grade-based basic job training is similar to military training. On the other hand, professional training is the most typical type of instruction program for government officials. This program aims at providing specific skills and knowledge for trainees to perform a single or limited scope of function for a relatively short time period.

Grade-based basic job training is designed to train new officials and officials due for promotion. Although grade-based basic job training provides trainees with managerial skills, techniques and knowledge, the major focus of the training is on cultivating a proper public servants' mindset, promoting loyalty to the nation, developing a sense of mission as government officials, and understanding government functions. Professional training is regarded as a type of refresher training. Recipients of professional training are officials who have spent some length of time on the job after finishing grade-based basic job training. Professional training is usually provided to officials who have just moved to new positions or who are scheduled to take up new positions in the same grade.

### 1.1. Introduction and Settling-down Periods

As mentioned earlier, education and training for government officials in the introduction period were implemented without a legal foundation. During this period, ETPs were professional job training programs and composed of three sections: the first, the second, and the special sections. The first section was subdivided into three courses: the first course was for newly recruited officials; the second course was for the lower grade officials; and the third course was for mid- and high-grade officials. The second section was for the officials belonging to the technical class in the job classification system. The special section courses were to provide knowledge and skills about new policy issues, and new managerial skills required to operate newly introduced systems. Courses in English conversation, HRM, and accounting were examples, but they were rarely offered.

The first course of the first section which was called the Course for Probationer Administrator had been offered since 1955. Because there was no internal trainer at GOTC, external trainers from the government and prestigious colleges delivered lectures on the basic laws such as the Civil Service Act, Finance Law, and Administrative Law, and an introductory level course in administration, financial management, and government organization. The advanced course of the first section was established based on the Agreement on the Administrative Technique Support Project with the University of Minnesota in 1958. In this course, which started in 1959, classes on administration, organizational management and planning, and human relations were provided for senior officials. Also, classes on Official Development Assistance that reflected the Korea-U.S. relationship of that time were provided. Included were Past and Present of U.S. Assistance to Korea, Planning Technical Assistance, and Process of ODA Planning in the U.S. <Table 4-1> shows the structure of job training during the Introduction Period.

Table 4-1 | Job Training Structure During the Introduction Period (1949-1961)

#### Division 2 Division 1 Special Division • Course 1: Refresher Training for Special Course Government Officials in - Duration varied **Probationer Course** - Education for new Technical Class officials before - Except for Post, placement Transportation, Police - Duration: 3 months Officer • Course 2: Low Grade - Duration: Decision Officials Class after Consultation - Refresher Training for low grade officials - Duration: 3 months • Course 3: Middle and High Grade Officials Class - Refresher Training of middle and high grade officials - Duration: 2 weeks

The military government started a nationwide mental education for all government officials immediately after seizing political power. A course on New Document Training was the only job training program offered by the military government in 1961. Although the Special Course for Judges and Prosecutors included some subjects on laws and legal practice, more than half of the subjects belonged to mental education. The course on New Document Training was offered to government officials of middle and lower grades.

From 1962 to 1966, grade-based basic job training was called the Advanced Course that was divided into four functional groups: financial management group, public administration group, local government administration group, and general management group. Professional job training was named the Professional Training Course and included the research class, trainers' class, and special class for Red Cross employees.

After the successful achievement of the first Five-Year Economic Development Plan, government developed a five-year cycle education and training plan in 1967 in order to connect education and training of government officials and the Five-Year Economic Development Plan. According to the five-year cycle education and training plan, the goal of education and training of government officials was to help government officials understand major government policies and let them contribute to improving administrative efficiency and democratization of society by equipping them with skills and knowledge required to perform their tasks.

Table 4-2 | Job Training Structure During the Settling-down Period (1961-1973)

| 1961~1966                |  |                                                             |                                                       |  |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Туре                     |  | Name                                                        | Subject                                               |  |
|                          |  | Financial Management                                        | Grade 2-3                                             |  |
|                          |  | Administrative Management                                   | Grade 2-3                                             |  |
| Basic Job<br>Training    |  | Local Administration<br>Management                          | Grade 4-5                                             |  |
|                          |  | General Management                                          | Grade 3 in Particular<br>Affairs or Technical<br>Post |  |
|                          |  | Research Course                                             |                                                       |  |
| Professional<br>Training |  | Trainers Course                                             |                                                       |  |
|                          |  | Special Course for Employees of<br>Korea National Red Cross |                                                       |  |



| 1967~1973                |              |                                      |                                 |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Туре                     |              | Name                                 | Subject                         |  |
|                          |              | Administrator Training Course        | Incumbent Grade 3 (B)           |  |
| Grade-Based<br>Basic Job | ordao Bacca  | Low Grade Manager Course             | New and Promoted<br>Grade 3 (B) |  |
| Training                 |              | High Grade Manager Seminar<br>Course | Incumbent Grade 3 (B)           |  |
|                          |              | Trainers Course                      |                                 |  |
| Professional             | lah Tasinina | Pension Management Course            |                                 |  |
| Training                 | Job Training | Resource Management Course           |                                 |  |

Based on this plan, the government established the foundation of the graded-based basic job training system for the first time in 1967.A professional job training program was offered under the name of job training. The grade-based basic job training was renamed as the general training program between 1971 and 1975, and it was changed again several times since then, with the basic structure of the program staying the same until now.

The most frequently offered courses in the job training program were the pension management course and the materials management course. <Table 4-2> contrasts the structure of job training before and after the establishment of the grade-based basic job training system in 1967. In particular, it is noticeable that the grade-based basic job training

program from 1967 to 1973 was structured by grades, unlike the Advanced Course that was offered between 1962 and 1966.

### 1.2. Expansion and Maturation Periods

#### 1.2.1. Course for Senior Officials

The most noticeable characteristic of the course for senior officials is that subjects and training methods have been significantly changed. Especially, the Advanced Course from 1962 to 1966 was for both senior and middle level officials. The subjects of the four groups belonging to the Advanced Course were divided into three categories: specialization subjects, common subjects, and elective subjects. And individual groups were divided again into several subgroups for majors. For example, the public administration group was divided into three subgroups of majors such as planning and administration, general administration, and personnel administration (See <Table 4-3>).

Table 4-3 | Subjects of Advanced Course (1963-1964)

|                |                                               | Publi                                   | c Management                                                                                                                                         | Financial Management                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specialization | Admini Group  General Admini Subjects  Persor | Planning and<br>Administration<br>Group | National Planning<br>System (2),<br>Development of Long-<br>term Comprehensive<br>Planning (1.4), Work<br>Process of Operational<br>Planning (5)     | Budgeting and<br>Accounting<br>Group | Budgeting Management Practice and Cost Management [14]. Principles of Bookkeeping and Governmental and Business Accounting [14], other subjects [7]                                                |
|                |                                               | General<br>Administration<br>Group      | Direction of Office<br>Improvement (2),<br>Administrative Audit (3),<br>other subjects (16)                                                          | Finance and<br>Economy<br>Group      | Analysis of Economic Index and Industries [1], Methods for National Income Estimation (6), Economic Development and Mobilization of Domestic Capital (6), other subjects [13]                      |
|                |                                               | Personnel<br>Administration<br>Group    | Comparative Institutions of Personnel Management (2), Historical Approach to Korean Bureaucracy (2), Position Clarification (3), other subjects (14) | Tax and<br>Customs<br>Group          | Finance and Tax [8], Comparative Tax Institutions (7), Budgeting and Accounting (6), Board of Audit and Inspection Act and Accountability of Officials in Accounting posts [5], other subjects [9] |

|                      |                      | Public Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Financial Management                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Specialization       | Common<br>Subjects   | Duty of Administrative Manager [4],Theories of Administrative Management [4],Theories of Administrative Process [4],Theories of Administrative Control [3],Practice of Administrative Law [5], Statistics [5], Administrative surveys [4], Institutions of Budgeting and Accounting [4], Teamwork [23], Theories of National Security [3], other subjects [54] | Duty of Administrative Manager (4), Economy and Finance (2), Direction of a Financial Policy (3), National Income and Expansion of Employment (9), Practice of Budgeting and Accounting (3), Statistics (7), Methods for Case Study, Work Management (6), Teamwork (8), other subjects (36) |
|                      | Elective<br>Subjects | General Administration related subjects<br>such as Comparative Administration [17],<br>Management function related subjects<br>such as Administration and PR (4)                                                                                                                                                                                               | General Management related subjects<br>such as Preparing Economic Plan (17),<br>Management function related subjects such<br>as Meeting and Discussion (11)                                                                                                                                 |
| General Liberal Arts |                      | Direction of International Society (13),<br>Current State of Korea (10), Modern<br>Science and Social Life (4), Special<br>Lecture and other subjects (10)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Direction of International Society (13),<br>Current State of Korea (10), Modern Science<br>and Social Life (4), Special Lecture and other`<br>subjects (10)                                                                                                                                 |
|                      |                      | Evaluation, Program Operation and others (19)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Evaluation, Program Operation and others [19]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                      |                      | 195 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 195 hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p.215

The division of the courses and the composition of subjects reflected training needs of the government in those days when the government implemented the first Five-Year Economic Development Plan. For example, planning and administration majors were taught under the national planning system, together with the development of long-term comprehensive planning and work processes of operational planning. More specifically, subjects of the financial planning major reflected the policy needs of the government at that time. For example, common subjects included economy and finance, national income and expansion of employment, and direction of financial policy. In the case of the financial management group, subjects related to the Five-Year Economic Development Plan comprised 32-35 percent of the total number of class hours.

However, during the second Five-Year Economic Development Plan period, the learning by rote style training program for senior officials was criticized by both top policymakers of the government and senior officials themselves. It was generally agreed among senior officials, top policymakers, and specialists that senior officials had to analyze policy issues from a comprehensive and integrated perspective in order to solve those issues. Based on this agreement, the government changed the method and subjects of the training course for senior officials. The government adopted a seminar style training program operated on the basis of analysis and discussion and named it the Advanced Seminar Course. The Advanced Seminar Course was operated in a way that a topic concerned with the government economic development policies was selected and participants were notified of the selected topic with related materials in advance. Participants were required to study the topic before training and submit research reports on the topic. During the training, participants were encouraged to share different views of the topic by discussion and seek feasible policy solutions. By doing this, senior officials were asked to approach policy issues with a comprehensive and integrated perspective and thereby were expected to enhance their problem-solving capacity. <Table 4-4> presents the list of topics dealt with in the Advanced Seminar Course between 1967 and 1971.

Table 4-4 | Topics of Advanced Seminar Course (1967-1971)

| Year  | Торіс                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | No of<br>Trainees    |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1967  | Class 1: Rational Ways for Advancement of Agricultural Industry Class 2: Efficient Ways for Human Resources Development Class 3: Ways to Protect, Promote, and Secure Source of Taxation for Development Capital                                                                                  | 31<br>58<br>45       |
| 1968  | Class 4: Permanent Resolutions to National Disasters Class 5: Ways for Upbringing Small Business Class 6: Expansion of SOC for Industrial Development Class 7: Implementation of the Second Economics                                                                                             | 26<br>38<br>28<br>44 |
| 1969  | Class 8: Ways to Promote the Power-Plant Industry Class 9: Rational Ways for Utilizations of Human Resources Class 10: Economic Development and Reinforcement of Transportation Capacity                                                                                                          | 60<br>35<br>43       |
| 1970  | Class 11: Rational Ways for Population Deconcentration of Big Cities and Development of Small and Medium Cities Class 12: Ways to Eradicate Illegal Acts in Health Sector Class 13: Ways for Modernization of Marketing Structure Class 14: Ways for Improvement for Industrial Safety Management | 33<br>31<br>30<br>39 |
| 1971  | Class 15: Ways to Strengthen Competiveness of Export Industry<br>Class 16: Role of Public Administration in the State Development                                                                                                                                                                 | 32<br>34             |
| Total |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 607                  |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. P.229

The seminar-style training program was recognized as very useful for the government. Because the program provided opportunities for key decision-makers of individual ministries to get together and discuss national policy agenda issues concerned with almost all ministries, it was very helpful for senior officials to overcome sectionalism and find policy solutions from a government-wide perspective. It was also helpful to build a communication network across the ministries.



Figure 4-1 | Photo: Advanced Seminar Course (1989)

Source: Central Officials Training Institute

As the paradigm shifted from individual job-centered learning to competency-based learning, education and training for government officials evolved into a new stage. Accordingly, the Korean government adopted a competency-based education and training system since 2005. Top policymakers and specialists in education and training have felt that government officials need to be equipped with diverse competencies in organizational management, conflict resolution and leadership in order to solve highly complicated policy issues rather than with a specific job-centered capacity. In 2001, the Korean government built a government competency model based on the core competency theory and has presented 19 standard competencies for government officials.

As an extension of this effort, the government has identified six key competencies for senior officials and designed a competency-based customized training course for them in accordance with the launch of the Senior Civil Service system in 2005. The six competencies

for senior officials are classified into three categories and each category includes two competencies respectively. These three categories and six competencies are presented in <Table 4-5>.

Table 4-5 | Competencies for Senior Officials

| Category     | Competency                                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Thinking     | Problem Identification, Strategic Thinking          |
| Tasks        | Change Management, Performance Orientation          |
| Relationship | Coordination and Integration, Customer Satisfaction |

Source: COTI (2010). Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. pp. 468~471

The competency-based customized training course is operated as follows: the government diagnoses the individual official's competencies based on the model before training. Then, the government provides training in core competencies for all trainees and also provides customized training classes for individual officials to strengthen needed competencies. Some months after finishing the training program, the government evaluates the effect of the training. [Figure 4-2] illustrates this process.

Figure 4-2 | Customized Competency Training Process



Source: COTI (2010). Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute, p. 469

<Table 4-6> is a sample of the course for senior officials currently used at COTI. Basically, this course is composed of five training areas such as governance competency, core and job related competency, private and government joint CEO policy forum, high-class refinement class, and individual competency development. And each area includes diverse subjects such as field study, teamwork for policy tasks, sensitivity training for leadership development, and overseas study visits.

Table 4-6 | Standard Course Design for Senior Officials (2012)

| Category                                               | Objectives and Major subjects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Hour<br>(%)    | Methods                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
| Governance<br>Competency                               | Strategic Issues for Comprehensive Understanding to State Affairs such as Viewpoint of State and National Security Seminar for the Public's Livelihood, Team Study and Case Search of Policy Issues Special Lecture for Policy Capacity, Field Trip with Special Themes | 356<br>(24.0%) | Lecture: 19.7%<br>Participation: 80.3% |
| Core and<br>Job-related<br>Competency                  | Development of Professional Capacity such as International Negotiation Skill Peer Learning, Joint Education with the New Grade 5s, Capacity for International Relation International Policy Study, Development of Capacity of Interviewer, Cyber Education, and others. | 563<br>(38.0%) | Lecture: 32.0%<br>Participation: 69.9% |
| Private and<br>Government<br>Joint CEO<br>Policy Forum | Senior Executive and CEO Joint<br>Education<br>Special Lecture by Related Expert,<br>Discussion, Joint Seminar                                                                                                                                                          | 40<br>(2.7%)   | Lecture: 25.0%<br>Participation: 75.0% |
| High-class<br>Refinement<br>Class                      | Improvement of Life Quality such as Humanities, Literature, Art, Health, and others. Traditional Culture Tour, Cultural Events for Couples, Lectures related to Culture Mind Change, Development of Creativity, Sensitivity Training, Volunteer Work                    | 187<br>(12.7%) | Lecture: 37.4%<br>Participation: 62.6% |
| Individual<br>Competency<br>Development<br>and Others. | <ul> <li>Foreign Language Education, Computer<br/>Education, Physical and Mental<br/>Training, and others.</li> <li>Program Operation Hours</li> </ul>                                                                                                                  | 336<br>(22.6%) | Lecture: 45.2%<br>Participation: 54.8% |
| Total                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1482           | Lecture: 31.6%<br>Participation: 68.4% |

Source: COTI (2012). Centeral Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

#### 1.2.2. Courses for Mid-Level Officials

Mid-level officials are of great importance in education and training for Korean government officials. Under the closed career civil service system, mid-level officials (Grade 5 to Grade 4) are placed in the waist of the hierarchical structure. They are responsible for not only managing a subunit of an organization, but also developing policy proposals. In fact, grade titles of the grade 5 and above officials end with *gwan* (officer), which symbolizes the position of leader or executive. The exam for selecting them is called the *gosi* (Higher Civil Service Exam).

Since 1967 the training programs for mid-level officials were separated from those for senior officials. As government functions and roles were expanded greatly during the second Five-Year Economic Development Plan period, the government came to realize the important role of mid-level officials both in terms of policy process and organizational management.

While the basic job training course for grade 5 officials has been the major training program of ETPs in Korea since 1967, the training course for grade 4 officials was first offered in 1972. However, the training system for grade 4 officials was institutionalized in 1982 when the government mandated in the Five-Year Strategic Plan for Education and Training that officials due for a promotion should first complete the basic job training course before placement. The duration of the latter was about 3 or 4 weeks in the 1970s and 1980s. <Table 4-7> shows the subjects of the basic training course for grade 4 officials in the 1980s.

Table 4-7 | Subjects of Training Course for Grade 4 Officials (1963-1964)

| Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Total        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Goal of State Development (2), Management of Social Change (6), International Economy and Korean Economy (5), Dynamics of International Politics and Strategies of National Security (3), New Methods for Modern Management (10), Policy Analysis (7), Policy Evaluation (5), Quality of Life and Public Administration (5), Field Education (7), Case Study in Public Administration (17.5), Moral Reform and Role of Government Officials (2), People's Value System (2), Lessons from Korean History (3), Health Management (3), Reading (3.5), Speech and Conversation (2), Orienteering (9), Korean Traditional Music (2), Review of Korean History (2), Issues of Modern Society and Value System (3), Hobby Activity (4), Conversation (6), Video (3), Education Operation (4) | 114<br>hours |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute, p. 280

The basic training course for grade 4 officials has been strengthened since 2006 when the government introduced the SCS system because grade 4 officials are candidates for membership of the SCS. As mentioned above, the government has adopted a competency-based training program for government officials. Like the course for senior officials, the course for senior civil service candidates is designed based on the competency-based learning model. <Table 4-8> is a current training course for SCS candidates.

While the training course for grade 4 officials in 1982 was composed of traditional subjects for learning by rote, the subjects and training method of the SCS candidate course follows the competency-based model.

Table 4-8 | Training Course for Senior Civil Service Candidates (2012)

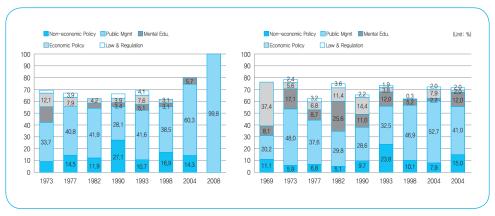
| Category                  | Education<br>Module                       | Main Contents                                                                                                                                                               | Method                | Hour |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                           | Basic<br>Competency<br>Education          | npetency on definition and necessity of                                                                                                                                     |                       | F    |
| Pre-program               | Pre-Diagnosis                             | Multi dimension diagnosis by a<br>peer official<br>Diagnosis of psychological type                                                                                          | on-une                | 5    |
|                           | Simulation<br>by Individual<br>Competency | Simulation - Role-play, resolution of assignment about current issue, group discussion and presentation, and others. Preparing and presenting a self-development plan       |                       | 18   |
| Core<br>Competency        | Comprehensive<br>Feedback                 | Conversation between the facilitator and trainees about competency and process                                                                                              |                       | 1    |
|                           | Strategic<br>Management<br>Competency     | Intensification of organizational management competency                                                                                                                     |                       | 3    |
|                           | Understanding of<br>Policy Report         | Understanding of policy reports for strategic policy implementation                                                                                                         |                       | 3    |
| Specialized<br>Competency | Leadership and<br>Communication           | Analysis of psychological types and coaching method education by the each type. Intensification of persuasive leadership, which is based on a leadership communication type | Discussion<br>Lecture | 4    |

| Category                  | Education<br>Module           | Main Contents                                                                                       | Method               | Hour |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------|
| Specialized<br>Competency | Creation Method               | Development of cultural sensitivity to implement creative and practical policies                    | Practice             | 4    |
|                           | Values of Public<br>Officials | Research and internalization of values of public officials through introspection of a public career | Lecture              | 1    |
| Others                    | Program<br>Management         | The program related ceremonies, self-introduction                                                   | -                    | 1    |
| After<br>Program          | Coach<br>Consulting           | Customized consulting of leadership communication methods based on individual psychological type    | Visit and consulting |      |
| Total                     |                               |                                                                                                     |                      | 40   |

Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012. p. 47

[Figure 4-3] shows how subjects of the training course for grade 4 officials have changed over time. While subjects in the public management area comprised 33.7 percent of total class hours of the course in 1973 and maintained the same level both in 1977 and 1982, it decreased to 28.1 percent in 1990. In 2008, most subjects of the SCS candidate course were about public management. This result indicates that while policy-related subjects comprised a large share of the training course for grade 4 officials during the 1970s to 1990s, their importance in the 2000s was reduced significantly.

Figure 4-3 | Change of Subjects in the Training Course for Grade 4 Officials



Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute

Grade 5 officials in the Korean government organization can be regarded as linking pins in or the nucleus of the organization. They are members of an elite cadre. The gosi, exam for recruiting grade 5 officials has been the source of elite officials for the past 60 years. Accordingly, the training program for grade 5 officials has a long history. The name and duration of the program has been changed many times. One of the notable features of this training program is that it includes practical training through internships both in central government ministries and in local governments.

<Table 4-9> presents subjects of the training course for grade 5 officials in 1968. The subjects of this course in 1972 were organized into several categories such as mental education, public management, finance and economy, and land and social development.

Table 4-9 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1968)

#### Subject

Governmental Main Policies (12), International Politics and the State of Korea (4), Critique of Communism (8), Life and Science (6), Special Lecture (14), Ethics of Government Officials (6), Political Modernization of Korea (4), Governmental Modernization of Korea (4), Economic Modernization of Korea (4), Social Modernization of Korea (4), Structure and Features of Korean Economy (8), Korean Finance (9), Theories of Manager I, II (15), Korean Economy and International Economy (7), Korean Population Employment and People's Lives (9), Introduction to Administrative Management I, II (5), Analysis of Organization (11), Analysis of Institution and Process (11), Personnel Management I, II, III (11), Affairs Management (8), Budgeting Management (9), Paper Management (6), State of Central Administration (2), State of Local Administration (2), Planning and Institution (6), Practice of Public Law (11), Administrative Audit (2), Practice of Legislation (4), Audit of Accounting (4), Practice of Statistics (6), State and Future of Rural Community (4), State and Future of Urban Community (5), Social Security and Social Welfare (4), Field Trip (18), Physical Training (7), Evaluation (6), Educational Operation (2)

#### 27 Subjects (264 hours 8 Weeks)

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 261

As shown in <Table 4-10>, subjects in the area of public management was 56.8% of total class hours of the course in 1972. It is important to realize that subjects related to the Five-Year Economic Development Plan were included; and subjects were introduced dealing with new managerial techniques of those times such as PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique), CPM (Critical Path Method), OR (Operational Research), PPBS (Program Planning and Budgeting System), EDPS (Electronic Data Processing System), and Investment Analysis. This indicates that the government trained and educated mid-level officials in cutting-edge managerial and analytical techniques for policy development and

analysis that were required to pursue government policies. It is also noticeable that 26.5 percent of total class hours were allocated to typing. It means that the government trained an elite cadre of government officials to be able to do word processing by themselves, and thereby intended to improve administrative efficiency.

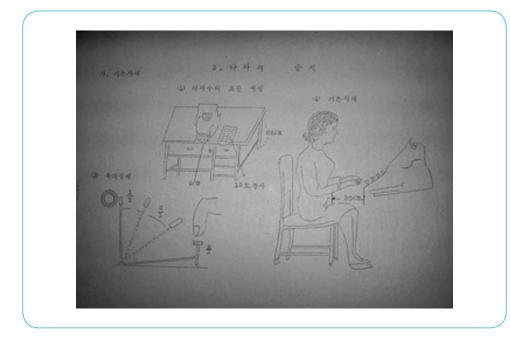
Table 4-10 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1972)

| Category                          | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Hour (%)       |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Mental<br>Education               | International Situation and Defeat of Communism (4), Mission and Discipline of Government Officials (2), Korean Modernization and Leadership (2), Security Work (1), Emergency Planning Work (2), Family Rite Standards and Simplification of Living (2), Life and Science (3), Special Lecture (12), Exclusive Use of Hangul (3)                                                                                                                                                                    | 31<br>(11.7%)  |
| Public<br>Management              | State Development and Role of Public Administration (2), Development Plan (4), Administrative Improvement (3), Policy Making and Decision Making (3), Leadership and Human Relations (3), Local Administration (6), Public Administration and Jurisdiction (3), Practice of Legislation (4), Civil Service System and Institutions (4) Paper Management (6), Guideline for Civil Affairs Administration (4), New Managerial Techniques [7], State of Ministries (31), Training of Hangul Typing (70) | 150<br>(56.8%) |
| Finance and<br>Economy            | 5-Year Economic Development Plan 1, 2, 3 and Major Policies of 1972 (4), Fiscal and Financial Institutions (6), Direction of Rural Development, Planning and Budgeting (4), Increase of Export and Improvement of Balance of International Payments (4), Material Management (3) Practice of Accounting (3), Survey Methods (5), Methods for Invest Screening (4)                                                                                                                                    | 37<br>(14.0%)  |
| Land and<br>Social<br>Development | Basic Direction of National Land Plan (4), Institutions of Social Securities (6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10<br>(3.8%)   |
| Others                            | Field Trip (6), Evaluation (4), Physical Training (16), Recreation (4), Reserve Time (4), Educational Operation (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 36<br>(13.6%)  |
| Total                             | 40 Subjects (264 Hours 8 Weeks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 99.9%          |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 261

Figure 4-4 | Textbook of the Course for Grade 5 Officials (1971) (1)

Figure 4-5 | Textbook of the Course for Grade 5 Officials (1971) (2)



As the duration of the training course for grade 5 officials was extended to one year in 1996, the number of subjects increased as shown in <Table 4-11>. Compared with that of the 1980s, while subjects related to mental education decreased, ethics and globalization related subjects were either introduced or increased. Also, subjects concerned with the economy and finance decreased.

Table 4-11 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (1996)

| Category                                                                               | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Hour (%)  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Understanding<br>of Administrative<br>Environment                                      | Reality of Administrative Regulation (2), Direction of Korean Economic Policies in the WTO Era (3), Public Administration and PR (3), Building Plan of Service Administration System in 21C (2), Conversation with Local Mayor (2), VomKriege and Modern Military Strategies (2), Video (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 16 (1.5%) |
| Understanding<br>of Administrative<br>Environment and<br>Direction of Main<br>Policies | Plan of 21C. New Economy (2), Relation between Globalization and Economic Blocking (3), Significances and Policies' Task of OECD Membership (2), Future Prediction and Policy Development (3), Change of Security Environment and Preparation for Unification (3), Current Situation and Prospect of Korea-China's Economic Cooperation (2), Conversation with Experienced Officials (8), Introduction to Ministries (14), Current Situation and Prospect of Small and Medium Businesses (2), Current Situation and Prospect of North Korea (2), Tasks and Direction of Women Policy (2), OECD Membership and Capital Market (2), Current Issues of North and South Korea and Understanding of Unification Policy (2), Environment and Public Administration (2), Current Situation and Future Prospect of New Airport in Yeongjong Island (3), Analyzing Retrospect and Prospect of Korean Society (2), Media Observed by Government and Government Observed by Media (2), Change of Economic Environment and Development of Distribution Management (2) | 58 (5.6%) |
| Development of<br>Skills for Basic<br>Tasks                                            | Theories and Practice of Security (2), Emergency Planning Work (2), Management of Governmental Organization (3), Officials Education and Training System (3), Officials Personnel System (2), Civil Affairs Administration (3), Salary System for Government Officials (2), Pension and Welfare System for Government Officials (2), Paperwork Practice (7), Legislation Practice (3), Budgeting Practice (4), Accounting Practice (3), Office Management (3), Commodity Management (3), Planning, Review and Analysis (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45 [4.3%] |

| Category                              | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hour (%)    |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Development of<br>Management<br>Skill | Speech (2) Quality Control for Improvement of Administrative Productivity (3), International Negotiation and Etiquette (2), Creativity Development (2), Comprehensive Practice of Administration (13), Rational Thinking (6), Statistics and Public Administration (2), Training of Group Decision Making (3), Leadership of New Managers (5), Manager's Communication (2), Information Society and Public Administration (2), Administrative Development and System Management (2), P.A. which Insider Works in and P. A. which Observed from Outside (2), English for International Conventions (3), Renovation of Business Management and Methods for Productivity Improvement (2), Practice of Policy Design (107), Policy Making and Implementation (9), Speech Communication (5) | 172 (16.5%) |
| Ethics and<br>General<br>Education    | Understanding of Traditional Culture Legacy (3), Folk Dance (3), Traditional Thoughts and Philosophies (2), Understanding of Traditional Art (2), Reading Study (67), Special Lectures (4), Life and Literature (5), Field Trip for Cultural Event (6), Understanding of Traditional Music (3), Cultural Performance (3), Public Official's Life and Human Relation (2), Travel of Pop and Classical Music (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 103 [9.9%]  |
| Globalization                         | English (167), Understanding of Eastern and Western Cultures (2), Guide to Training Overseas by Each Area (2), Gentlemen's Manner and Etiquette (2), Guide to Overseas Travel (2), Training Overseas (97)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 272 (26.1%) |
| Computing                             | Theories of Computing (7), Practice of Computing (63)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 70 (6.7%)   |
| Others                                | Field Experience Training (48), Voluntary Work (29), Physical Training (37), Arrangement Education (6), Training in Private Corporation (79), other subjects (54)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 307 (29.4%) |
| Total                                 | 84 subjects (1,043 hours 1 year)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 100%        |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. p. 265

Figure 4-6 | Group Discussion: Course for Grade 5 Officials



### Box 4-1 | A Testimonial on Typing Training

When I took the course for grade 5 officials in 1975, typing classes took up many class hours. If an official did not pass the typing test, he or she could not complete the course. Accordingly, many officials registered with private institutions to be able to pass the typing test. However, after being placed, there was no need to do typewriting because there were professional typists in the office. Long after that time when a personal computer was assigned to me, I learned easily how to type. There were several classes that, I thought, were not useful at all at that time, but I finally realized their usefulness sometime later.

I now realize that my government did educate government officials like me in a preemptive way. It is true that lots of things I learned a long time ago would finally reveal their true worth in the future.

- Article based on interviews with Kwon Oryong, Former Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission.

Table 4-12 | Subjects of the Training Course for Grade 5 Officials (2012)

| Module                                           | Subjects                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Hour Classification<br>(by education<br>method, %) |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Development<br>of Government<br>Officials' value | Design of Government Officials' Vision<br>and the Officials' Ethics, Making Government<br>Officials' Vision Paper, Philosophy and Direction<br>of State Affairs, Country Trip, Field Experience<br>of People's Livelihood, Social Voluntary Work,<br>Understanding of National Security | Lecture: 44.7%<br>Participation: 55.3%             |
| Development of<br>Work Capacity                  | Legislation Practice, Office Management,<br>Budgeting Practice, Understanding of Local<br>Autonomy, Policy Planning Practice, Policy Case<br>Study, Computer Education                                                                                                                  | Lecture: 60.3%<br>Participation: 39.7%             |
| Development of Managerial Capacity               | Probation in Local Government, Field Experience of Small and Medium Business,                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Lecture: 2.6%<br>Participation 97.4%               |
| Development of<br>Global Capacity                | Foreign Language Education, Overseas Training and Voluntary Work                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Lecture: 15.6<br>Participation: 84.4%              |
| Development of<br>Refinement                     | Boot Camp Training, Physical training                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Lecture: 4.2%<br>Participation: 95.8%              |
| Program<br>Operation                             | Admission Ceremony, and others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Lecture: 3.2%<br>Participation: 96.8%              |
| Total                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Lecture: 29.8%<br>Participation: 70.2%             |

Source: COTI (2012). Centeral Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

[Figure 4-7] shows the change in teaching methods of the courses for the grade 4 and 5 officials between 1969 and 2008. In general, there is an increasing tendency of participatory teaching. And participatory classes have been popular in the courses for grade 5 officials rather than the courses for grade 4 officials.

Grade 5 Grade 4 (Unit: %) 70 60 50 40.0 40 30 20 10 0 1993 1998 2004 1969 1973 1977 1980 1990

Figure 4-7 | Ratio of Participatory Method: Courses for Grade 4&5 Officials

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. pp. 171~174

### 2. Professional Job Training

Professional job training is a universal type of training for government officials. It was the training program provided to the Korean government officials when education and training for government officials began in Korea. Among 17 training programs that were offered at GOTC from 1949 to 1960, 12 programs were professional training programs. English, Practice of Private Corporation's Budget System, Performance Budgeting System Practice, and Refresher Training Program for Personnel Administration Officers were some of them (See <Table 4-13>).

As described earlier, the military government emphasized mental education. The salient professional program during this period was the Course for New Document Training. The military government enacted a new bylaw about the government documentation system as a part of administrative reform, and educated national and local government officials.

In 1961, the military government started to offer several professional job training courses such as planning task, tasks of advisory staffs, budget, and management. It was in 1967 that the government started to provide systematic professional training programs for officials when the government established the education and training system and started to develop an annual plan for education and training based on the training needs assessed from government surveys.

It is important to realize that professional training programs between 1962 and 1966 were not closely related to the 5 year economic development plan. Most courses during this period were about general management. However, the situation changed after finishing the first 5 year economic development plan. While the government pursued the first 5 year economic development plan, the government felt the strong need to keep competent officials in planning and accounting functions. Accordingly, the government started to continuously offer several professional training courses focused on planning, budget, accounting, and civil affairs administration in 1967.

Table 4-13 | Training Courses and Number of Trainees in Introduction Period

| Program Name                                                         | Duration   | No. of Trainees |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
| Incumbent Officials Retraining                                       | Unknown    | 274             |
| English Education                                                    | 3~5 Months | 233             |
| Taxation Officials Retraining                                        | 6 Months   | 142             |
| G4 Officials Retraining                                              | 1 Month    | 29              |
| G4 and G5 Officials Retraining                                       | 30~50 Days | 484             |
| Probationary Officials Training                                      | 3 Months   | 440             |
| Short-term Retraining by Post                                        | 6 Days     | 159             |
| Special Lecture of Administration                                    | 36 Days    | 60              |
| The First Accounting Officials training                              | 1 Month    | 83              |
| Retraining of Officials in Personnel Management Post                 | 1 Month    | 83              |
| Retraining of Officials in Paper Work Post                           | 1 Month    | 83              |
| Retraining of Incumbent Officials in Ministry of National<br>Defense | Unknown    | 85              |
| Administrative Management Program for G2 Officials                   | 2 Weeks    | 151             |
| Administrative Management Program for G3 (A) Officials               | 2 Weeks    | 184             |
| General Education Training for Officials in Bureau of Statistics     | 2 Weeks    | 142             |
| The First Business Accounting System Training                        | 2 Weeks    | 46              |
| The First Performance Budgeting System Training                      | 2 Weeks    | 54              |
| Total                                                                |            | 2,712           |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. pp. 900~906

COTI (2005). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2005. pp. 75, 78~82 COTI (2009). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2009. pp. 149~150, 153~157

[Figure 4-8] and [Figure 4-9] are photocopies of the cover page and contents of textbooks. As shown in the Figures, the contents of training were quite practical rather than theoretical so they could be applied into practice.

Figure 4–8 | Photocopies of the Textbook (1)

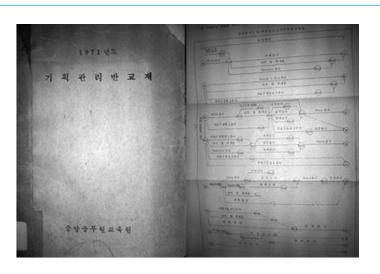
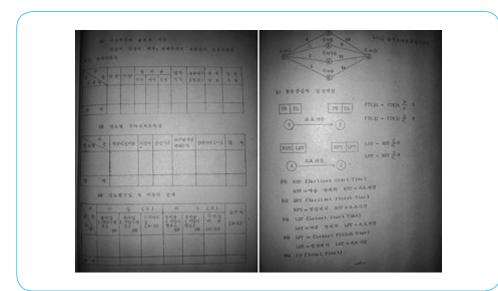


Figure 4-9 | Photocopies of the Textbook (2)



Because Saemaul education and ethics and attitudes training were strengthened between 1976 and 1987, grade-based basic training and job training were integrated. Accordingly, the number and kind of professional training were limited. Nonetheless, accounting courses and English courses were continuously offered. These two courses were in demand because these two courses were not sufficiently provided in grade-based basic training program. In 1988, the professional training program was separated from the basic job training program again and diverse courses in foreign language, personnel management, civil affairs administration, public relations, among others were provided.

The professional training program was expanded in 1999 as the government moved the emphasis of education and training to professional training from the grade-based basic training. The professional training program was divided into two groups; core group and elective group. Accordingly, the number of training courses increased greatly as shown in [Figure 4-10]. The core group includes courses on human resource development, organizational development and evaluation, finance and accounting, policy formulation and management, public management practice, finance and economy practice. The elective group accommodates courses on international trade, chief information officer, foreign language training, leadership development, among others.

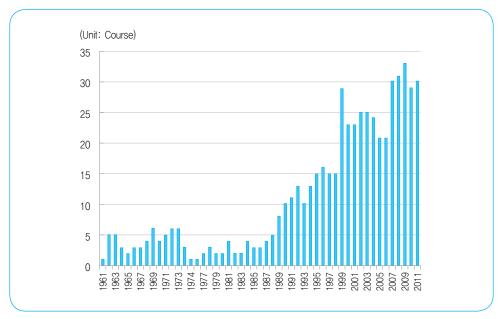


Figure 4-10 | Number of Professional Training Courses

Source: COTI (1991). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 1991. pp. 171~189 COTI (2007). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2007. pp. 318~336 COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012. 222~231

Starting off with only English courses, the foreign language courses later expanded to include Japanese in 1984 and Chinese in 1989 respectively. <Table 4-14> is the lists of professional training programs of selected years showing how the number and diversity of professional training programs increase overtime.

Table 4-14 | Change in Number and Diversity of Professional Training Courses

| Year | Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Number |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 1973 | Audit Administration Course, Accounting Administration Course,<br>Management Methods Course, Modern Management Methods<br>Course for Trainers, Administrative English Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5      |
| 1988 | Foreign Language Training Course (English), Foreign Language<br>Training Course (Japanese), Participant of Overseas Training<br>Course, Trainer Development Course, Regular Retirement<br>Preparation Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5      |
| 1992 | Personnel Administration Course, PR Policy Course, Civil Affairs Administration Course, Work Efficiency Course, Legislative Administration Course, Development Course for Capacity of International Affairs, Participant of Overseas Training Course, Education Support Development Course, Education Competency Development Course, Regular Retirement Preparation Course, English Training Course, Japanese Training Course, Chinese Training Course                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13     |
| 1999 | Human Resource Development and Operation Course, Organizational Development and Evaluation Course, Finance and Accounting Policy Course, Policy Formulation and Management Course, Public Management Practice Course, Practical Affairs Course for International Affairs, Policy Seminar Course, PR Policy Course, Opinion Survey Course, Productivity Improvement Course, Administrative Marketing Course, Communication and Speech Method Course, Civil Affairs Administration and Right Protection Course, Leadership Improvement Course, Interview and Appearance in Broadcasting Course, Cultural Development Course, Creativity Development Course, National Assembly and Party Course, International Trade Relation Course, International Negotiation Course, High-grade CIO Course, CIO Course, Trainers' Competency Development Course, Course for Review and Evaluation to Governmental Works, Practical Affairs Course for Planning, Practical Affairs Course for Budgeting and Accounting, English Training Course, Japanese Training Course, Chinese Training Course | 29     |

| Year | Program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Number |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 2011 | National Security Policy Course, Fair Society Policy Course, Government Officials' Value Development Course, FTA Economy Course, Course for Creative Leadership by Learning Aesthetic and Humanities, Creative Problem Solving Course, Creative Capacity Development Course, Green Academy, Master Course, Policy PR Course, Future Prediction and New-growth Industry Course, Global Capacity Development Course, Reality of Economy and Regulation Reform Course, Practical Affairs Course for Legislation, Statistical Analysis and Report and Planning Course, Leadership Capacity Development Course, Social Integration and Conflict Management Course, Positive Mentality Course, Symbiotic Development Course, Megatrend China Course, Teaching Strategies Course, Trainers FT Course, Teaching Skill Development Course, Advanced English Course for Participants of Training Abroad, Advanced Chinese Course for Participants of Training Abroad, Workshop for Additional Selectees of Study Abroad in China, International Negotiation Course, English Presentation Course, Computer Education | 30     |

Source: COTI (2010). Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute

### 3. Training Course for Trainers

Training program for trainers started relatively earlier in Korea. The purpose of this program is to train trainers who are going to train other officials at training institutions of national government ministries or local governments.

As the military government strengthened education and training for government officials, training institutions were established in local governments, creating a demand for trainers for those institutions. The national government opened training course for trainers at COTI in 1962. At first, the program trained not only government officials but also teachers. In 1962, the course was composed of subjects such as constitutional law, economics related subjects, and public administration, rather than teaching methods or training techniques. Since 1963, the subjects of the course changed to the education related subjects such as educational psychology, study guidance, teaching methods, teaching practices, and evaluation and analysis.

In addition to the teaching method related subjects, educational administration related subjects such as curriculum design and education needs assessment surveys have been included in the training course for trainers since 1984. Except for the subjects which are related to action learning methods and e-learning, training courses for trainers have not changed much. <Table 4-15> shows the changes in the course for trainers.

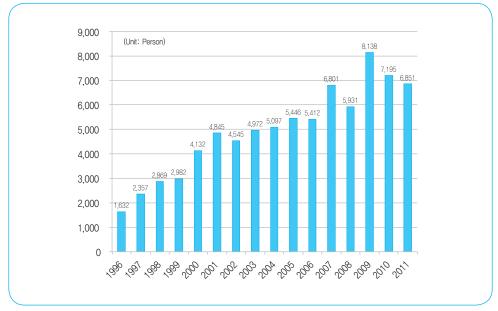
### 4. Commissioned Education

Commissioned education is training conducted in private or public institutions other than the government training institutions for government officials. Commissioned education started in 1979 when the government regularized the system for domestic and overseas education by establishing the special regulation on commissioned education.

Currently, commissioned education is divided into two kinds; in-country commissioned education and overseas training. In-country commissioned education is composed of several programs such as long-term training for director-general and manager, college and post-graduate training, foreign language training, and short-term training. Overseas training has two options; short-term training (shorter than 6 months) and long-term training (longer than 6 months). Number and scope of commissioned education is contingent upon the annual plan for E&T which reflects the result of training needs assessment survey. Trainees are obliged to study topics related to the functions of their organizations.

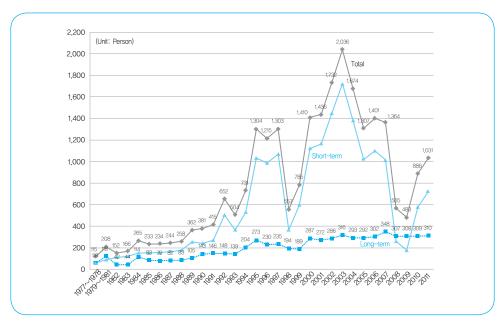
While the number of commissioned education has gradually increased, training institutions have been diversified over time. As shown in [Figure 4-11] and [Figure 4-12], the number of trainees, which was 1,600 in 1996, increased to 6,800 in 2011.

Figure 4-11 | Number of Trainees in Commissioned Education



Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

Figure 4-12 | Number of Trainees in Overseas Training



Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

Table 4-15 | Change in the Subjects of the Course for Trainers

| Year |                                                                                                                                                                               | Subject                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Note                                |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1962 | Constitutional Lar<br>Practical Affairs f<br>Lecture (5), Plann<br>Policy (3), Applied<br>(3), Political Thou<br>(5), Principle of Ed<br>Teaching Prepara<br>Educational Oper | 17 Days<br>19 Subjects<br>126 Hours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                     |
| 1963 | (2), Each Countrie<br>Education (1), Edu<br>Program Plan (1),<br>(1), Exploration of<br>Education Suppor<br>Practice (2), Real                                                | 2), Statistics (1), Educational Administration (2), Recreation es' Government Officials Education Systems (1), Principle of ucational Psychology (1), Education and Society (1), Education, Study Guidance (1), Guidance on Student (1), Principle of OJT Training Demand (1), Management and Guidance (2), Use of the Materials (2), Measurement and Evaluation (2), Teaching Situation of Guidance on Study (2), Case Study (1), Field Trip, Educational Operation (4)                                                                                                                                                    | 4 Days<br>22 Subjects<br>215 Hours  |
| 1985 | Government Offic<br>Conversation (3),<br>(4), Job Analysis (<br>(7), Media for Clas<br>Learning (2), Clas<br>(22), Study of Sub<br>Demand (3), Educ<br>Educational Prog       | rnment Officials Education (2), Policy Means and System of ials Education and Training (3), Special Lecture (4), Speech and Korean Traditional Culture (4), Video (3), Education Program 4), Basic of Education (2), Theories of Teaching and Learning ss (15), Teaching Methods (29), Evaluation of Teaching and ss Design (8), Class Observation (14), Educational Practice ject which Trainers Are in Charge (16), Survey of Education cation Program Evaluation (2), Formation and Operation of ram (4), Guide on Life (2), Assignment Research Method (7), stry (35), Physical Training (8), Educational Operation (4) | 6 Weeks<br>25 Subjects<br>214 Hours |
|      | Teaching Design                                                                                                                                                               | Theories and Practice of Demand Analysis (2), Developmental Strategies of Education and Training Program (3), Theories and Practice of Teaching Design (4), Effective Action Learning and Facilitation (7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                     |
| 2005 | Development<br>of Teaching<br>Methods                                                                                                                                         | Plan for Effective Utilization of Blended Learning (2), Effective Teaching Methods (2), Lecture and Practice of Power Speech (4), Presentation Preparation through Using of Multimedia (4), Practical Teaching Skills (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5 Days<br>14 Subjects<br>55 Hours   |
|      | Evaluation and Feedback                                                                                                                                                       | Giving Presentation and Its Evaluation (7), Evaluation Methods of Education and Training Program (3), HRD Strategies in Private Area and Its Benchmarking (2.5), Observation of Presentation about Teaching Methods and Its Evaluation (7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | OO HOURS                            |
|      | Participation and Field Study                                                                                                                                                 | Field Trip (3), Admission and Completion Ceremonies (1)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     |

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute. pp. 205~206

COTI (2006). Centrral Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2006. p. 168

### 5. Cyber Training

Cyber training is a prospering method of instruction based on the development of information and telecommunication technology. In 2000, when Korea was in an economic crisis, the scope and size of E&T for government officials were reduced. In order to utilize IT technology for E&T for public official, the government established the Cyber Training Center at COTI in 2000 and started e-learning services in 2002.

At first, cyber training was conducted as a part of other training programs, but it was later offered as a full-scale cyber training course in 2003. The number of trainees in cyber training was only 100 in 2003, but it increased a geometric series up to 2,000 in 2004 and 80,000 in 2011. Currently, COTI's Cyber Training Center holds 110 coursewares and operates 119 courses.

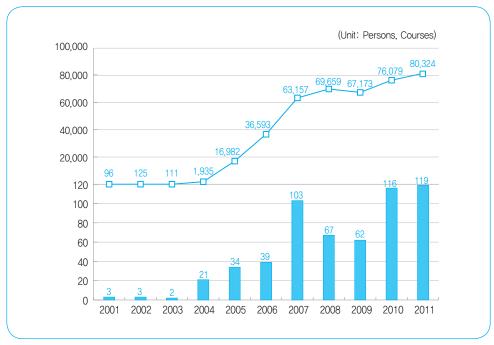


Figure 4-13 | Numbers of Courses and Trainees in Cyber Training

Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

## 6. Foreign Government Officials Training

Upon the request of the Malaysian government, training for foreign government officials was conducted and has since expanded gradually over time. Total 211 people from 21 countries received training at COTI. Trainees are middle and high level officials of developing countries that want to know the strategy and experience of Korean development. The most popular topics of training include strategy for economic development, e-government, and strategy for national development. <Table 4-16> presents a case of courses for foreign government officials and [Figure 4-14] shows the historical change in numbers of trainees and countries for foreign government officials program.

Table 4-16 | Case of Foreign Officials Training Program: Nigerian Economic

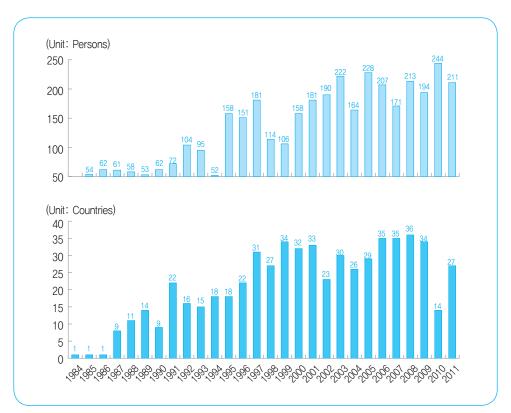
Development Strategies Course

| Category               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Subject                                                                             |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        | Administrative                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HRD Policy and System of Korean Government                                          |
|                        | System and<br>Government<br>Reform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Philosophy and Main Policy of Lee Government                                        |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Introduction to Korean Development                                                  |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Export-oriented Policy and Search for Growth Industry                               |
| Understanding          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Effective Resource and Energy Utilization Policy                                    |
| Understanding<br>Korea | Economic<br>and State<br>Development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | National Land Development and Its Effective Utilization                             |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Case Study on the Effective Utilization of National<br>Resource by Using Statistics |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Korean Small and Medium Business Development<br>Policy                              |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Introduction to Korean State Development Case by<br>New Community Movement          |
| Wrap-up<br>Session     | Discussion, Questions and Answers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                     |
| Field Visit            | State development and Economic development related organizations Saemaul Undong Central Training Institute, Korea Cadastral Survey Corporation, Korea National Oil Corporation Small and Medium Business Administration, Head Office of Central Area at Korean Industrial Complex Corporation, Wolseong Nuclear Power Plant Hyundai Heavy Industries, Hyundai Motors |                                                                                     |

| Category                             |                   | Subject                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Traditional<br>Culture<br>Experience | Market Trip to Na | erformance<br>k Palace, Experience of Korean Traditional Home<br>amdaemun area and Insadong<br>Iguksa, Seokguram, Cheonmachong |
| Total                                |                   | 10 Nights 11 Days                                                                                                              |

Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

Figure 4-14 | Change in Foreign Government Officials Program



Source: COTI (2012). Central Officials Training Institute Yearbook 2012

2012 Modularization of Korea's Development Experience Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

## **Chapter 5**

Conclusion: Lessons and Implications

- 1. Policy Needs and Education and Training for Government Officials
- 2. Major Characteristics of Education and Training for Government Officials in Korea
- 3. Implications for Developing Countries

# Conclusion: Lessons and Implications

## 1. Policy Needs and Education and Training for Government Officials

Education and training for government officials in Korea has developed in relation to government policy. As the government's functions and roles have been expanded, the scope and contents of education and training for government officials have also been expanded. Whenever the government introduced major new policy initiatives, they were reflected in education and training for government officials. The relationship between government policy and education and training for government officials is manifested in two aspects.

First, whenever a new government is inaugurated or initiates a major new policy, it was followed by extensive ethics and attitude training programs. This was for securing support and loyalty from government officials because political leaders of the new government needed to put government organizations under their control in order to realize their policy agenda. Accordingly, there was a tendency for the numbers of training programs and of officials completing those programs to sharply increase. [Figure 5-1] vividly demonstrates this tendency. The several peaks in the graph occurred right after the new government started or government initiated a new policy agenda. In 1961, the military regime introduced a government-wide ethics and attitudes training program to justify its political legitimacy. From 1973 to 1976, the Yushin regime developed a nationwide Saemaul Movement. It was in 1983 that the Chun Doo-hwan administration of the Fifth Republic strengthened mental ethics and attitudes training again under the slogan of the Social Purification Movement. The Participatory Government led by President Roh Moo-hyun implemented an extensive ethics and attitudes training program under the name of "Innovation Education" in order to effectively pursue government innovation.

(Unit: Persons)
16,000
12,000
10,000
Social Purification Movement
4,000
4,000
2,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0
8,000
0

Figure 5-1 | Number of Trainees in Ethics and Attitudes Training

Source: COTI (1999). 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute.

Secondly, when the government-initiated new policies, new training programs or new subjects related to policies they were introduced in government training institutions. For example, when the government implemented the first five-year economic development plan, it realized the importance of planning and coordination functions. So the government established offices of planning and coordination in central government ministries and offered several training programs teaching planning to government officials at COTI. Also, it was the reflection of the government's needs to have transformed the learning by rote style course for senior officials to a seminar-style Advanced Seminar Course in 1967. <Table 5-1> shows how environmental change and government policy affected education and training for government officials.

In fact, it was not until 1969 that government policy needs were reflected in the public officials training programs. New management techniques such as PERT, OR, CPM and PPBS have been continuously taught in the training courses for mid-level officials. This is because the government at that time needed to secure competent officials who could perform planning tasks during the period of the First and Second Five-Year Economic Development

Plan. In addition, the government offered several professional training programs concerned with economic development, such as a statistics course, a course for a private corporation's budget system, and planning and management courses. This was also for ensuring a competent workforce in government to effectively execute economic development policies.

Changes in international politics affected government policies that in turn led to changes in the training programs for government officials. In accordance with the dissolution of the Eastern European Communist bloc and the Korean government's Nordpolitik ("Northern Policy") COTI opened international training programs for foreign government officials, such as Malaysia and Mongolia. As Korean society was democratized in the 1980s and 1990s, public officials' training programs reflected this trend in various ways. A course for civil affairs administration was offered and local self-government related subjects were introduced in most of the grade-based basic training courses.

When a new international trade regime emerged in the mid-1990s, the government broadened the perspectives and knowledge of government officials by including related subjects such as the WTO, the Uruguay Round and the Korean Economy in the training courses for mid- and high-level officials. At the same time, the numbers and kinds of foreign language programs increased.

Table 5-1 | Government Policy and Education and Training for Government Officials

| Situation of Korea and the World         | Major Policies                                         | Officials Education and<br>Training                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1961 May 16. Military Coup               |                                                        | 1961 Mental education for All officials, opening of the New document system education course                                |
|                                          | 1962 The first 5year<br>economic development<br>plan   | 1962 Started offering planning<br>work related courses<br>(Planning officer class,<br>Informational planning<br>work class) |
| 1963 Establishment of the third Republic |                                                        | 1963 Started offering General<br>Job training                                                                               |
|                                          | 1967 The Second 5 year<br>Development Plan<br>economic | 1967 Started offering<br>Advanced seminar<br>course                                                                         |
|                                          | 1969 Exclusive usage program for Hangul                |                                                                                                                             |
|                                          |                                                        | 1971 Beginning of new<br>management methods<br>(ex: PERT, OR, CRM,<br>PPBS) education                                       |
| 1972 October Yushin                      |                                                        | 1972 Enhancement of Korean typing training                                                                                  |
|                                          | 1973 Beginning of the New community movement           |                                                                                                                             |
|                                          |                                                        | 1974 Saemaul movement<br>training course (program<br>in program, 1 weeks)                                                   |
|                                          |                                                        | 1975 Open of Saemaul<br>movement training<br>course                                                                         |
|                                          | 1977 The third 5 year<br>economic development<br>plan  |                                                                                                                             |
|                                          |                                                        | 1978 Beginning of EDPS education                                                                                            |

| Situation of Korea and the World                    | Major Policies                                                      | Officials Education and<br>Training                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1980 Establishment of the fifth Republic            | 1980 Beginning of the social purification movement                  |                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                     |                                                                     | 1981 Beginning of Mental education                                                                                                            |
| 1988 Establishment of the sixth Republic            |                                                                     | 1988 Abolition of Mental education                                                                                                            |
|                                                     | 1990 Nord Politik, New<br>moral movement of<br>Government officials |                                                                                                                                               |
| 1991 USSR collapsed                                 |                                                                     | 1991 Started offering International Administrative competency development course                                                              |
| 1992 Restoration of Local<br>Autonomy               |                                                                     | 1992 Addition of Nord<br>Politik-related subjects,<br>Mongolian officials<br>training course offered                                          |
| 1993 Inauguration of<br>Kim Young-Sam<br>government |                                                                     | 1993 Starting offering local autonomy-related course                                                                                          |
| 1994 UR negotiation completion                      |                                                                     | 1994 Enhancement of civil<br>affairs administration<br>education and Foreign<br>language education,<br>Open of UR and WTO<br>regime education |
| 1997 Korean Currency Crisis                         |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |
| 2003 Inauguration of Roh                            | 1998 Public sector restructuring                                    | 1998 Education about IMF's organization and roles                                                                                             |
| Moo-hyun government                                 |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                     |                                                                     | 2005 Started offering<br>Innovation education<br>course                                                                                       |

From a macro perspective, as the government expanded its functions and roles, the number of government employees increased and also the number of trainees in public officials' training increased. As shown in [Figure 5-1], the changing patterns of per capita GDP, the number of government officials and number of trainees are similar.

# 2. Major Characteristics of Education and Training for Government Officials in Korea

Major characteristics of education and training for Korean government officials can be summarized as follows: firstly, ethics and attitudes training for government officials is the most important aspect of public official's education and training in Korea. As mentioned earlier, whenever the new government initiated a new policy agenda, it executed government-wide, sometimes nationwide mental education programs in a preemptive way. Through ethics and attitudes training, the government could persuade and secure support from government officials, as well as tighten organizational discipline. Although ethics and attitudes training had been often contaminated by the political motives of the regime, it contributed greatly to strengthening the solidarity of government officials and drawing their loyalty to the nation.

Secondly, grade-based basic training program is a unique form of training. It provided trainees with comprehensive scope and knowledge required to perform given tasks. While trainees stay and study together, they develop team spirit with other trainees. In addition, this program proved helpful to secure competent officials with the same or at least minimum level of capacities they are expected to perform in an organization.

Thirdly, the Korean government maximized the effect of training programs by operating it through the camp training for a certain period of time. Collective camp training was a successful method in promoting *esprit de corps* among new officials.

Fourthly, while the priority of training in the period of pursuing economic development was given to mid-level officials, it has gradually shifted toward senior officials. As a matter of fact, mid-level officials played key roles for the national development in Korea. Mid-level officials of grade 5 and grade 4 are placed in the waist of organizational hierarchy and they are in charge of managing the subunits of organizations. While mid-level officials were responsible for developing action plans for developmental policy, on the other hand they played the role of linking pins, connecting and communicating between senior officials and lower level officials. Accordingly, it was a natural and appropriate strategy to strengthen education and training for them.

Finally, education and training for government officials has evolved to the current state as a means of promptly corresponding to government policies and the changing environment. As discussed earlier, education and training programs for government officials have reflected government policy needs either in a preemptive way or concurrently. Consequently, government officials could understand the directions and goals of government policies, which was very helpful for them to fulfill their job responsibilities.

### 3. Implications for Developing Countries

Public officials played important roles for Korean economic development, when civil society and the private sector were relatively weak. Also, for capacity building of public officials, training programs were provided for public officials from the early stage of development. While it is impossible to fully share Korea's experience to developing countries, there are a number of implications. The Korean government actively tried to understand and deal with the administrative demands in developmental stages, and an organizational and institutional foundation was built for the development and provision of ideal training programs for each time period.

Especially, the public officials' training program in Korea should be approached from two dimensions – national dimension and social dimension. From the national dimension, the training program served a subsidiary role in order to achieve the development objectives and strategies, and the national leader also understands the importance of the training program and supports it. In addition, it is important to consider that the public officials are a selective group that passed a competitive national examination; there was a vicious cycle between the national development strategies and policy execution ability of public officials. From the social dimension, due to the social desire for education, not only the public officials' but the whole country's capacity had increased, and the public officials had high visions for national development which also helped the country's development.

At the same time, there were a few limitations for Korean public officials' training programs. The development objectives and strategies decided by the state had turned into the "state ideology" for the training programs, and required unquestioning acceptance. In addition, training programs were not demand-driven but supply-driven, and the content of the training became standardized and formalized. From the motivation aspect, the top did not try to communicate that the participation in the training program is part of a trainee's self-improvement. Instead, there was a "stigma effect" where the trainees considered themselves to lack abilities and thus there was a psychological resistance toward the program.

The following are general recommendations drawn from the Korean experience. First, the government should give priority to education and training programs for government officials and civil servants, in order to secure high qualified human resources in the public sector and develop strategic plans for capacity building programs for civil servants.

#### Box 5-1 | Reminiscences of a Retired Government Officer

I have some unforgettable memories from my experiences when I underwent basic job training about 35 years ago. These memories have consistently influenced my public service career lasting more than 30 years. My first and lasting memory is about the Saemaul Movement. When I went on a field visit to one rural village with other trainees, a man who was a Saemaul leader of that village explained what the villagers together did for the community. In fact, he spoke in a harsh tone, but with a very emphatic and passionate voice. My colleagues and I were impressed by his passion and effort. I felt a warm glow coming up from the bottom of my heart. At that moment, I thought that "I have to work hard for the people like this man."

The second memory occurred when I received practical training in one local government. New officials had to spend nine months for practical training in a local government. The place I chose was a rural village in Gangwon Province. It was far away from Seoul and the transportation was not good in those days. So, very often I spent weekends there. What I did as a new official on practical training were trivial things, such as fixing the shelves of a farmer's house, measuring water gauges, distributing government notices, etc. What impressed me was that there was a relationship between public officials and rural villagers, even though those public officials were far from being competent, creative, or efficient, even from the viewpoint of that time. Still, they were very close and friendly to the villagers; almost enough to know how many spoons there were in each house. Although they were slow, they helped villagers' lives both by doing small things and by communicating with the villagers. While I saw those public officials, I came to think that "it is not the elite officials making policies in central government who maintain this country. It is those local officials working in the village community who really help people." I tried to keep these memories in mind whenever I was promoted to higher positions in government. Although I spent a glorious life as a government official, I still think like that.

- Quoted excerpts from an interview with Kwon Oryong, Former Chairman of the Civil Service Commission.

Second, the government should invest and allocate sufficient resources for education and training programs for government officials, in order to achieve national goals and visions.

Third, those who are in charge of education and training programs for government officials have to be equipped with future-oriented vision and develop education and training programs, reflecting the reality of the country.

Fourth, the government and civil servants have to keep in mind that the ultimate goal of education and training programs for government officials is to serve the people with higher quality of public service.

Fifth, those who take part in education and training programs for government officials have to manage those programs with enthusiasm and a self-sacrificed manner and serve as a role model, which leads to more productive outcomes and tangible performances of the programs.

Table 5-2 | Lessons learned from Korean Education Training Program Mentioned in Main Textbooks on Human Resource Administration

| Author                  | Main Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Lee Sang Yoon<br>(1991) | Lack of systematic demand survey regarding the quality Lack of willingness from the trainees and equalize the participation to distrust of ability Lack of contribution to self-improvement Cramming method of teaching Lack of post-evaluation of the program                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Oh Suk-Hong<br>(1993)   | Lack of demand survey Lack of efforts to improve quality and reckless expansion of quantity Monopoly of training center by government, sectionalism between organizations, bad relationship with general training center, lack of qualified trainers Unsystematic program due to excessive workload of manager and lack of perception Obscure objectives of overseas training and lack of standards and uniformity of procedures                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Yoo Min-Bong<br>(2002)  | Budget for training: lack of training budget, difficulty to improve quality Demand survey: formal procedure Lack of fairness of work evaluation which is a potentially important source for demand survey Reliance on OJT Lack of organic relevance between training organizations sectionalism of administrative units Unsystematic and inadaptable content of program Absolute reliance on lecture for training method Lack of motivation for training: partly forced or mandatory High reliance on outside lecturers Lack of individual evaluation on learning and transfer effect |  |

| Author                             | Main Content                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Han Young-Soo<br>(2004)            | Rigidity of training, limited choices for consumers Standardization, formalism and resistance to training due to insufficient demand survey Perception on training as one way to be promoted Lack of relationship between training and placement at work Lack of specialization by work and expertise Lack of division by function between training organizations and lack of relationship with private training organizations Lack of post-evaluation on training                                                                                              |
| Kang Sung-Chul<br>et al.<br>(2007) | Supply-driven training structure Absolute reliance on lecture for training method Lack of awareness of professional training/ insufficient training programs Lack of professionalism, skill and motivation for trainers Lack of post-evaluation on training Lack of relationship between training and placement at work Perception on training program as cost instead of investment Lack of dependence and accountability for the management of training Confusion of work due to expansion in quantity, decline in training quality, difficulty of management |

Source: Lee, Keun-Joo (2008) "Education Training", Korean Administration 60 Years 2: Management of Domestic Affairs, p. 285

- Australia House of Representative Standing Committee on Employment, Education and Training (1998), *Today's Training Tomorrows' Skills*, Canberra: Australian Government Public Service.
- Central Officials Training Institute [COTI] (1992), *History of Central Officials Training Institute*, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (1999), 50 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute.
- (2009), Road to HR Power, Traces of 60 Years and New Prospect: 60 Years History of Central Officials Training Institute, Gwacheon: Central Officials Training Institute.
- Choi, Wol-Hwa (2002), "Features and Developmental Direction of Korean Public Officials Training System: From the Perspective of DNA Transformation Strategy for 'Good Governance'", Presentation Paper at Autumn Conference of Korea Association for Public Administration.
- Daly, John L., ed. (2005). *Training in Developing Nations: A Handbook for Expatriate*. Amonk, N.Y: M. E. Sharp.
- Ha, Tae-Kwon and Lee, Jin Kyu (1999), "Ways of Enhancing Public Officials Training's Competency", Presentation Paper at International Academic Symposium of Korea Association for Public Administration.
- Hong, Gil-Pyo (2006). "Innovation Challenges and Ways for Enhancing Competency of Public Officials Training", Presentation Paper at Seoul Association for Public Administration and Korea Institute of Public Administration Joint Winter Conference.
- Im, Dong-wook and Ham, Sung-Deuk (2001), "Improvement of the Educational Training Program for the Public Service: Institution Management Incentive", *Korean Society and Public Administration*, Vol. 12, No. 1, pp. 113-130.
- Jeong, Chan-Dong (2008), "The Study on the Development Process of Korea's Public Official Training after the Local Government System Korean", *Journal for Human Resource Development*, Vol. 10, No. 2, pp. 65-82.
- Jin, Jeong-Ku and Sim, Jun-Seop (2009), "An Evaluation of Training Programs for Senior Official through Judgment Analysis", *Korean Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. 17, No.1, pp.81-108.
- Jin, Jong-Soon (2006), "Senior Executive Programs in Korea and America", *Korean Society and Public Administration*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 81.

- Kang, Seung-Kyu (2005), "A Study on the Shift of Educational Training for Korea Government Officials (Focused on the Period since the Government Establishment)", *Korean Public Administration History Review*, Vol. 16, pp.1-19.
- Kim, Joong-Yang (2008), Korean Public Personnel Administration, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Paju: Bubmunsa.
- Kim, Pan-Suk (2007), "The Change of Public Officials Education and Training: Innovation Process, Major Changes, and Challenges", Korean Public Personnel Administration Review, Vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 1~35.
- Kim, Shin-Bok (1999), "An Evaluation of the 50 Years of Civil Service Training and Desirable Directions of its Development", *Korean Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. 37, No. 2, pp. 119-145.
- Korea Institute of Public Administration [KIPA] (2008), *Korean Public Administration*, 1948-2008, Paju: Bubmunsa.
- Oh, Sung-ho (1997), "With Special Reference to the Performance Evaluation and the Training and Education for Administrative Reform = The Innovation of Government Human Resource Development System", Korean Public Administration Review, Vol. 31, No. 4, pp.37-55.
- Park, Jong-Deuk (2012), "Analysis of Relative Importance and Priority of Civil Servant's Education Training Policy: Using Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP) Method", *KCA Thesis Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 4, pp. 263-272.
- Patton, W. D, Witt, S. L, Lovrich, P., and Fredericksen, P. J. (2002). *Human Resource Management: The Public Service Perspective* Boston, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin Company.
- Song, Seok-Hui (2007a), "An Analysis of Successful Factors of Education and Training for Public Officials: Focused on the Case of Action Learning (AL) System Introduction", Presentation Paper at the Autumn Conference of Korea Association for Public Administration.
- \_\_\_\_\_ (2007b), "A Study on Improvement Direction of Public Servant Education and Training Institution for Job Capacity", Presentation Paper at the Conference of Korean Association for Local Governmental Studies.
- United Nations, Develop of Economic and Social Affairs (1998), Change Perspectives on Human Resources Development: Report of the United Nations Expert Group Meeting on Human Resource Development in the Public Sector, New York: United Nations.

- Yang, Deok-Sun (2002). "A Study on Improvement Direction of Local Officials Education and Training: Focused on Jeju Province", *The Journal of Korean Policy Studies*, Vol. 1, pp.119-137.
- Yi, Hyun-Yung (2010). "A Study on Direction of Capacity-based Public Officials Education and Training by Comparison of Recognition to Importance and Performance Level of Need Capacity". *Korean Public Personnel Administration Review*, Vol.9, Vol.3, pp. 57-73.
- Yoo Min-bong, (2010). Korean Public Personnel Administration, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Seoul: Pakyoungsa

098 • Education and Training Program for Capacity Development for Korean Government Officials

E&T Courses and Programs of COTI, and Korean Government Policies (1949~2007)

| Period                                               | Year      | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                | Categories | Categories Training Program                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
| The<br>1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup><br>Republic | 1949~1960 | Independence~1950s • Highest prices on major products (1946~47):                                  |            | Training Programs<br>for Revenue<br>Officials        |                    | 7               |        | 208                    |
|                                                      |           | policy was to manage<br>prices caused by price<br>regulation, but due to                          |            | Training for<br>Managers and<br>Accountants          |                    | 30              |        | 791                    |
|                                                      |           | weak administration, it<br>was not effective                                                      |            | Training on English and Chinese                      |                    | _               |        | 21                     |
|                                                      |           | <ul> <li>Agriculture Reform Act<br/>(1949.6), Amendment<br/>to the Agriculture</li> </ul>         |            | Training on<br>Corporate Financial<br>System         |                    | <del>-</del>    |        | 47                     |
|                                                      |           | Reform Act (1950.2):<br>agricultural reform                                                       |            | Training on Budget<br>System                         |                    | _               |        | 54                     |
|                                                      |           | with compensation or distribution                                                                 |            | Public Sector<br>Management for<br>Senior Government |                    | 7               |        | 151                    |
|                                                      |           | <ul> <li>Increase customs revenue<br/>and in order to protect<br/>domestic industries,</li> </ul> |            | Officials                                            |                    |                 |        |                        |
|                                                      |           | new customs law was<br>introduced (1950)                                                          |            |                                                      |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                           | Categories | Categories Training Program                                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | • Enacted Act on Bank of Korea, the Banking Act (1950.5): enacted to authorize independence to the central bank                              |            | Public Sector<br>Management<br>for Mid-level<br>Government<br>Officials (G3) |                    | ∞               |        | 180                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>As a government invested<br/>institution, the Korea<br/>Development Bank was<br/>established (1954.1)</li> </ul>                    |            | Training on English<br>Conversation                                          |                    | <del>-</del>    |        | 44                     |
|        |      | • 5 year plan for reindustrialization (1949), recovery plan (1951), overall recovery plan (1954), 5 year plan for                            |            |                                                                              |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | economic development (1956), 3 year plan for economic development (1960), etc., 5 plans were es-tablished to promote self-supporting economy |            |                                                                              |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                           | Categories | Training Program | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | • Established Planning<br>Agency (1948), later<br>it was reorganized as<br>Revival Agency (1955), and<br>Economic Planning Board<br>(1961)                                                                   |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Promoted alternative<br/>import industries</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                               |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Through the policy which<br/>limits imports, promoted<br/>alternative import<br/>industries</li> </ul>                                                                                              |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Ministry of Com-merce,<br>Industry and Energy<br>has to list products that<br>have been automatically<br>ap-proved, limited and<br>restricted from import,<br>which are related to<br>organizing trade plans |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Kept low exchange rate<br/>and restricted imports, but<br/>was financially pressured</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period                                                     | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Categories | Training Program                                                                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                            |      | <ul> <li>Restricted by the central<br/>bank to play the role of<br/>currency management</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              |            |                                                                                          |                    |                 |                                                                                        |                        |
| Military<br>Government,<br>The 3 <sup>rd</sup><br>Republic | 1961 | 1960s~1970s (~1980) • Growth strategy run by the government [1960s]                                                                                                                                                                                             |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials                                 | 5 days             | 9               | G2, G3<br>Level<br>Officials                                                           | 1528                   |
|                                                            |      | Promotion (1960s)  Along with reform in exchange rate system, direct export subsidy and export-import link system was abolished  Automatically gave preference to export financing  Focused capital investment in heavy chemicals industry, boom in Middle Fast |            | Special Training<br>on Public Sector<br>Management for<br>Senior Government<br>Officials | 1 week             |                 | Higher than<br>Director-<br>General,<br>Lower<br>than Vice-<br>Ministerial<br>position | 512                    |
|                                                            |      | construction market, the high rice price policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |            |                                                                                          |                    |                 |                                                                                        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                     | Categories | Training Program | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Abolished the union shops<br/>through revising labor<br/>union law</li> </ul> |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Revised the Act on Labor     Disputes: regu-lated that     workers cannot protest      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | places                                                                                 |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • Gradual decline in interest rate: The 1st Decline in                                 |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | the Interest Rate (1968.4),<br>The 2 <sup>nd</sup> Decline in the                      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | In-terest Rate (1968.10),<br>The 3 <sup>rd</sup> Decline in the                        |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Interest Rate (1969.6),<br>The 4 <sup>th</sup> Decline in the                          |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Interest Rate (1971.6),                                                                |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Interest Rate (1972.1), The                                                            |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | 6th Decline in the Interest                                                            |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Rate (1972.8)                                                                          |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                | Categories | Categories Training Program                         | <b>Training Period</b> | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | Regulation on customs<br>refunds for imported<br>intermediate goods which<br>will be used in export<br>products   |            |                                                     |                        |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Reduced the national indirect tax for export sales and imported intermediate goods which will be used in export   |            |                                                     |                        |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul><li>Products</li><li>Reduced the direct tax on export earnings</li></ul>                                      |            | Training<br>Program on New<br>Documentation<br>Rule | 1 week                 | 7               |        | 530                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Implemented export<br/>permission on link system<br/>for business based on<br/>actual exports</li> </ul> |            |                                                     |                        |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Reduced tax and indirect<br/>tax on domestic suppliers</li> </ul>                                        |            |                                                     |                        |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                       | Categories | Training Program | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Introduced Export Target<br/>System: aggregated export<br/>estimations by individual</li> </ul> |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | companies and set total<br>export targets for the year                                                   |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Monthly meeting to<br/>expand exports was</li> </ul>                                            |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | held by the President: to<br>check and evaluate the                                                      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | national export targets<br>and if targets could not                                                      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | be reached, alternative<br>options were discussed                                                        |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • Founded Korea Trade                                                                                    |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Association: encourage businesses to export as part of their work                                        |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • Founded Korea Trade-                                                                                   |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Agency (KOTRA): in charge                                                                                |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | information for export and creating networks                                                             |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | )                                                                                                        |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                             | Categories | Training Program | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Actively participated<br/>in the development of<br/>power resources: power<br/>production surpasses its<br/>demand</li> </ul>                         |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Established policy<br/>measures to improve<br/>foreign investments<br/>and promote foreign<br/>investment companies -</li> </ul>                      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | direction changed from<br>loans to foreign<br>investment                                                                                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • Every year within the 10 years since the 8·3 regulation, through special regulations, took steps to alleviate corporate restructuring and financial weakness |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Tried to retrench currency<br/>and financial policy for<br/>price stability, but it did<br/>not work</li> </ul>                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                     | Categories      | Training Program               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Strictly prohibited labor<br/>unions from engaging in<br/>political activity</li> </ul>                                                                       |                 |                                |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • Enacted Act on Illegal<br>Assets (1961.6.20.),<br>Temporary Measures<br>of price regulations<br>(1961.11.9.): to regulate<br>prices and illegal activities<br>by law |                 |                                |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        | 1962 | • 5 year Economic<br>Development Plan (started                                                                                                                         |                 | Research Team                  | 3 weeks            | 1               |        | 1629                   |
|        |      | from 1962)                                                                                                                                                             |                 | Higher-Education<br>Team       | 2 weeks            | 21              |        | 6442                   |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Revised Act on Bank<br/>of Korea (1962.5.24.):</li> </ul>                                                                                                     |                 | General Education<br>Team      | 2 weeks            | 21              |        | 3343                   |
|        |      | superiority in establishing financial policy                                                                                                                           |                 | Judges and<br>Prosecutors Team | 1 week             | 7               |        | 420                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Enacted an Act on Foreign</li> </ul>                                                                                                                          |                 | Instructor Training<br>Team    | 17 days            | <b>—</b>        |        | 128                    |
|        |      | Loan Securities (1962.7):<br>government provided                                                                                                                       | Special<br>Team |                                |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | securities for both public<br>and private loans                                                                                                                        | Training        | Planning Agent<br>Team         | 1 week             | _               |        | 16                     |

| Dariod | Voor | Implemented Government                            | Categories     | Training Drogram                                    | Training | No. of   | Tarrot  | No. of       |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|--------------|
| 5      | - B  | Policies                                          | categories     | 901                                                 | Period   | Times    | ימו אבר | Participants |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Information<br>Management<br>Planning Agent<br>Team | 1 week   | <b>—</b> |         | 19           |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Public Sector<br>Training Team                      | 1 week   | 7        |         | 1315         |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Economists Team                                     | 1 week   | 13       |         | 710          |
|        | 1963 | • Implemented Import-<br>Export link system       | Higher<br>Team | Administrative<br>Management Team                   | 5 weeks  | က        |         | 152          |
|        |      | (1963.1.1.): assigned rights to im-port/exporters | Training       | Financial<br>Management Team                        | 5 weeks  | က        |         | 152          |
|        |      | to use full affording into import                 |                | Local<br>Administration<br>Team                     | 5 weeks  | 2        |         | 136          |
|        |      |                                                   |                | General<br>Management Team                          | 3 weeks  | ന        |         | 263          |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Instructor Training<br>Team                         | 5 weeks  | 2        |         | 400          |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Research Team                                       | 2 weeks  | _        |         | 33           |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Special Training for<br>New Employees               | 1 week   | <b>—</b> |         | 258          |
|        |      |                                                   |                | Training Program<br>on Documentation<br>Rules       | 2 days   | <b>—</b> |         | 220          |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                              | Categories     | Training Program                                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |                | Special Training<br>Program for<br>Athletes                            | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    |        | 39                     |
|        | 1964 | • Exchange Rate Reform (1964.5): changed from                                                                                                                                   | Higher<br>Team | Administrative<br>Management Team                                      | 5 weeks            | 9               |        | 421                    |
|        |      | multiple exchange rate to single exchange rate and                                                                                                                              | Training       | Financial<br>Management Team                                           | 5 weeks            | 9               |        | 368                    |
|        |      | rate  Plan to supplement (1964):                                                                                                                                                |                | Local<br>Administration<br>Team                                        | 5 weeks            | 9               |        | 423                    |
|        |      | focus on development of<br>heavy chemical industries<br>and basic industries, and                                                                                               |                | General<br>Management<br>Team                                          | 3 weeks            | ω               |        | 1218                   |
|        |      | seek for ways to improve                                                                                                                                                        |                | Research Team                                                          | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 72                     |
|        |      | <ul> <li>To improve international</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    |                | Instructor Training<br>Team                                            | 3 days             | _               |        | 208                    |
|        |      | balance of payments, protected and fostered new export industries and alternatives which led to modernization in the industries and strengthening international competitiveness |                | Special Training<br>Program for Korean<br>National Red Cross<br>staffs | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    |        | 33                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Categories     | Categories Training Program                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1965 | <ul> <li>Began with the unitary<br/>fluctuation foreign</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                               | Higher<br>Team | Administrative<br>Management Team                                      | 4 weeks            | 7               |        | 200                    |
|        |      | exchange system (1965.3):<br>actual exchange rate                                                                                                                                                                                                | Training       | Financial<br>Management Team                                           | 4 weeks            | 7               |        | 492                    |
|        |      | stabilized after the<br>implementation                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                | Local Administra<br>Team                                               | 4 weeks            | 9               |        | 497                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Normalization of<br/>diplomatic relationship<br/>between Korea and Japan</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                     |                | General<br>Management<br>Team                                          | 4 weeks            | 11              |        | 1210                   |
|        |      | (1965): received 3 million dollars as a grant, 2 million dollars as a loan, and more than 3 million dollars as a commercial loan  • Actualization of Interest Rates (1965): increased in interest differential, it was the only policy that went |                | Special Training<br>Program for Korean<br>National Red Cross<br>staffs | 1 week             | 2               |        | ω<br>ω                 |

| Period Year |                                                                      |                     |                                   |                    |                 |        |                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
| 1966        | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                   | Categories          | Categories Training Program       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|             | <ul> <li>Enactment of Act on<br/>Induction of Foreign</li> </ul>     | Higher<br>Team      | Administrative<br>Management Team | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 367                    |
|             | Capital (1966.8.3.): unified the regulation on induction             | Training            | Financial<br>Management Team      | 4 weeks            | വ               |        | 266                    |
|             | or roreign capitat, and while strengthening to promote FDI, improved |                     | Local Administration<br>Team      | 4 weeks            | വ               |        | 293                    |
|             | ways to pay security<br>to foreign loans by the                      |                     | General<br>Management Team        | 2 weeks            | 7               |        | 501                    |
|             | government                                                           | General<br>Training | General<br>Management Team        | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 79                     |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Financial<br>Administration Team  | 3 weeks            | ന               |        | 175                    |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Local Administration<br>Team      | 3 weeks            | 7               |        | 291                    |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Town Administration<br>Team       | 3 weeks            | വ               |        | 518                    |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Local Tax Team                    | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 26                     |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Instructor's Team                 | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 109                    |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Communication's<br>Personnel Team | 1 week             | _               |        | 178                    |
|             |                                                                      |                     | Civil Petitions<br>Treatment Team | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 24                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                               | Categories      | Training Program                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1967 | • The 2 <sup>nd</sup> 5 year Economic<br>Plan (1967~71):<br>focused on the heavy |                 | Seminar for High<br>Level Government<br>Officials | 1 week             | т               |        | 134                    |
|        |      | chemical industry which centered around the machine industry and                 |                 | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers      | 4 weeks            | m               |        | 238                    |
|        |      | Enacted Act on Promoting                                                         |                 | Training Course for<br>Administrators             | 7 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 67                     |
|        |      | Machine Industry (1967),<br>Promoting Shipbuilding                               |                 | Training Course for<br>Training Officers          | 1 week             | _               |        | 52                     |
|        |      | Industry (1967), and<br>Promoting Fiber Industry<br>(1047) and provided          |                 | Security Education<br>Team                        | 1 week             | _               |        | 54                     |
|        |      | financial support and helped with industry's                                     | Job<br>Training | Instructor Training<br>Team                       | 1 week             | _               |        | 81                     |
|        |      | development                                                                      |                 | Pension<br>Management<br>Team                     | 1 week             | ന               |        | 610                    |
|        |      |                                                                                  |                 | Commodity<br>Management<br>Team                   | 1 week             | 2               |        | 320                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                          | Categories | Training Program                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1968 | • The 1st Decline in Interest<br>Rate(1968.4)               |            | Seminar for High<br>Level Government<br>Officials | 1 week             | 4               |        | 136                    |
|        |      | • The 2 <sup>nd</sup> Decline in Interest<br>Rate (1968.10) |            | Training Course for<br>Administrators             | 9 weeks            | <u></u>         |        | 14                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Special Seminar<br>on Business<br>Administration  | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        |        | 21                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers      | 4 weeks            | 9               |        | 653                    |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Training Course for<br>Training Officers          | 1 week             | _               |        | 22                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Instructor Training<br>Team                       | 2 weeks            | 2               |        | 57                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Security Education<br>Team                        | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    |        | 76                     |
|        |      |                                                             | Job        | Planning Team                                     | 1 week             | 2               |        | 57                     |
|        |      |                                                             | Training   | Statistics Team                                   | 5 weeks            | 2               |        | 57                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | Management<br>Analysis Team                       | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 23                     |
|        |      |                                                             |            | CPX Training Team                                 | 3 days             | -               |        | 70                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                   | Categories      | Training Program                                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1969 | • Enforced an Act on Steel Industry Promotion (1969): reduced sales and corporate tax on companies that had adequate steel and ore facilities                        |                 | Seminar for High<br>Level Government<br>Officials   | 1 week             | വ               | 63 level or above Executives in state- runenterprises or private organizations may participate as observers | 138                    |
|        |      | • Enacted the Act on<br>Electronic Industry<br>Promotion (1969) and                                                                                                  |                 | Training Course for<br>Beginning<br>Managers        | 3 weeks            | 14              | G3 level or<br>above (newly-<br>appointed,<br>promoted)                                                     | 832                    |
|        |      | provided tax and infancial support to promote the industry   After focusing on two                                                                                   |                 | Training Course for<br>Training Officers            | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | Training officers in each administrative agencies                                                           | 70                     |
|        |      | major projects, founded<br>a petrochemical complex<br>(1969)                                                                                                         |                 | Instructor Training<br>Team                         | 1 week             | -               | Instructors in each public sector training institutions                                                     | 52                     |
|        |      | • Composed a committee to liquidate insolvent enterprises (1969.3): liquidate and M&A on insolvent businesses. The 3 <sup>rd</sup> Decline in Interest Rate (1969.6) | Job<br>Training | Training for Heads<br>of Individual<br>Institutions | 2 weeks            | 2               | Heads of individual government institutions who are equivalent to 64 level                                  | 37                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Research Team             | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Research officers in research institutions within government departments who are above the managerial level            | 36                     |
|      |                                    |            | Statistical Team          | 12 weeks           | <b>—</b>        | Those who currently work on statistics in central or local government and governmentinvested institutions              | 37                     |
|      |                                    |            | Inventory Team            | 1 week             | ന               | Inventory officers<br>above G3 level in<br>each administrative<br>agencies                                             | 68                     |
|      |                                    |            | Disaster Training<br>Team | 1 week             | 2               | Officers who are in charge of disaster related work at central or local administrative agencies and are above 63 level | 62                     |
|      |                                    |            | CPX Training Team         | 1 week             | _               |                                                                                                                        | 67                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                              | Categories Training Program                              | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1970 | <ul> <li>Enacted the Act on<br/>Support for Petrochemical<br/>Industry (1970) to provide</li> </ul>             | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers             | 4 weeks            | 9               |        | 899                    |
|        |      | tax and financial support to develop these industries                                                           | Training for<br>High Level<br>Administrators             | 10 days            | 7               |        | 223                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Atter working on<br/>two major projects,<br/>established Steel mill<br/>Company (1970)</li> </ul>      | Seminar for High<br>Level Government<br>Officials        | 1 week             | 4               |        | 133                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Completed construction<br/>of Gyeongbu Expressway,</li> </ul>                                          | Corporate Budget<br>Structure Research<br>Team           | 1 week             | က               |        | 111                    |
|        |      | partially opened Honam<br>Expressway (1970):                                                                    | Instructor Training<br>Team                              | 9 days             | 2               |        | 67                     |
|        |      | related to transportation                                                                                       | Training for<br>Training Officers                        | 5 days             | _               |        | 46                     |
|        |      | • Enacted Temporary Special Law (1970): designated Masan as Free Export Zone and regulated foreign companies on | Training for<br>Investment<br>Assessment and<br>Analysts | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        |        | 203                    |
|        |      | labor union activities                                                                                          |                                                          |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies                    |                     | ries                                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| The 4th Decline in Interest Ger<br>Rate (1971. 6) Tra | General<br>Training | Training Program for New Administrators      | 12 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Administrators<br>who passed 63<br>level test                                                                        | 148                    |
|                                                       |                     | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers | 4 weeks            | 9               | G3 level<br>government<br>officers who<br>are recently<br>promoted                                                   | 695                    |
|                                                       |                     | Training for<br>High Level<br>Administrators | 10 days            | 4               | 62 and<br>63 level<br>government<br>officers<br>(priority<br>to head of<br>individual<br>government<br>institutions) | 143                    |
|                                                       |                     | Seminar on Policy<br>Research                | 1 week             | 4               | Government officials above G3 level or senior managers in state or private enterprises                               | 99                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 66                                                                  | 126                                                              | 72                                                                                                            | )              | 70  |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Target                             | Instructors<br>in each<br>public sector<br>training<br>institutions | Training officers in central or 1st local administrative offices | Government officials in charge of planning, budget, and statistics at central or local administrative offices |                |     |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                   | 7                                                                | 2                                                                                                             | C              | 7   |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                              | 4 days                                                           | 2 weeks                                                                                                       | 1 week         | ()) |
| Training Program                   | Instructor Training<br>Team                                         | Training for<br>Training<br>Officers                             | Planning and<br>Management<br>Team                                                                            | Inventory Team |     |
| Categories                         | Job<br>Training                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                                                               |                |     |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                                                               |                |     |
| Year                               |                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                                                               |                |     |
| Period                             |                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                                                                               |                |     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                       | Categories                 | Training Program                                                       | Training Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1972 | <ul> <li>The 5<sup>th</sup> Decline in Interest Rate (1972. 1)</li> <li>The 6<sup>th</sup> Decline in Interest Rate (1972. 8)</li> </ul> | Administrative<br>Training | Training<br>Program for New<br>Administrators                          | 4 weeks         | -               | Administrators who passed 63 level test or promotion test                                     | 42                     |
|        |      | • President's 'Urgent order on economic stability and growth' (1972.8.2.), '8.3 Urgent Economic Action' (1972.8.3.); relief              |                            | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers (A)                       | 4 weeks         | ∞               | Newly<br>employed<br>or<br>promoted<br>G3 level<br>managers                                   | 356                    |
|        |      | pressured with debt and improve businesses' poor financial structures, decrease the interest rate to cut down production cost            |                            | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers (B) -<br>Same as course A | 4 weeks         | 7               | G3 level<br>government<br>officers who<br>completed<br>course A<br>and served<br>over 5 years | 170                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                          |                            | Training for<br>High Level<br>Administrators                           | 10 days         | 7               | Government<br>Officials in<br>G2 or G3<br>level                                               | 141                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                          |                            | Seminar on<br>Management<br>Strategies                                 |                 | 33              |                                                                                               | 144                    |

| LO.                                |                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 101                                      | 68                                                                                                                | 146                                                                                    | 324                                                          | 46                                                                  |
| Target                             | Instructors and training officers        | Government officials above G3 level and managers in state-run enterprises who are in charge of managing materials | Communications officers and government officials in local areas who are above G3 level |                                                              | All staffs below<br>G2 level in Board<br>of Audit and<br>Inspection |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                        | 2                                                                                                                 | М                                                                                      | <b>—</b>                                                     | 7                                                                   |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                   | 1 week                                                                                                            | 1 week                                                                                 | 3 days                                                       | 1 weeks                                                             |
| Training Program                   | Training Course for<br>Training Officers | Material<br>Management<br>Team                                                                                    | Communications<br>Administration<br>Team                                               | Special Training on<br>Ethics for<br>Government<br>Officials | Audit<br>Administration<br>Team                                     |
| Categories                         | Job<br>Training                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Year                               |                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                                     |
| Period                             |                                          |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                        |                                                              |                                                                     |

| Period                          | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                        | Categories                     | Categories Training Program                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| The 4 <sup>th</sup><br>Republic | 1973 | <ul> <li>Regulation on Price<br/>Stabilization (1973.3):<br/>Previously, the law only</li> </ul>                                                                                          | Management<br>Training         | Training<br>Program for New<br>Administrators    | 8 weeks            | 2               | Administrators<br>who passed G3<br>level test                                                 | 137                    |
|                                 |      | temporarily regulated important goods, but this law regulated various service prices including rent fee, commissions, and fee dues                                                        |                                | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers (A) | 4 weeks            | m               | Newly<br>employed<br>or<br>promoted<br>G3 level<br>managers                                   | 302                    |
|                                 |      | <ul> <li>Announcement of<br/>Revitalizing Reforms<br/>Constitution (1973): as<br/>the law dictated, it limits<br/>labor's three primary<br/>rights or does not<br/>acknowledge</li> </ul> |                                | Training Course<br>for Beginning<br>Managers (B) | 4 weeks            | 4               | 63 level<br>government<br>officers who<br>completed<br>course A<br>and passed<br>over 5 years | 438                    |
|                                 |      | n                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | High-Level<br>Administrators<br>Team             | 2 weeks            | 2               | Government<br>Officials in<br>G3 level                                                        | 69                     |
|                                 |      |                                                                                                                                                                                           | Policy<br>Research<br>Training | Seminar on Policy<br>Research                    | 5 days             | <b>—</b>        | Government<br>Officials in<br>G3 level                                                        | 43                     |

| Impleme | egories             |                                      | Training<br>Period                          | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|         | Job<br>Training Tea | Instructor Training<br>Team          | 1 week                                      | 2               | Instructors in<br>each public<br>sector training<br>institutions                                                                                    | 68                     |
|         | A d<br>T e          | Audit<br>Administration<br>Team      | 2 weeks                                     | _               | Government officials in G3 level and in charge of audit within each administrative institutions                                                     | 29                     |
|         | A A A               | Accounting<br>Administration<br>Team | 1 week                                      | 2               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials in charge<br>of accounting                                                                                      | 102                    |
|         | Str                 | Management<br>Strategies Team        | 1 week/ 2 weeks (Training Officials 1 week) | 2               | Administrative managers, general affairs managers or officials in charge of management strategies within the individual administrative institutions | 86                     |

| Period Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                        | Categories | Training Program                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                                                                                           |            | Training on modern<br>management<br>strategies | 2 weeks            | _               |                                                                                                                | 16                     |
|             |                                                                                           |            | Administrative<br>English Course               | 12 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government officials above 63 level in individual administrative institutions and are recommended and selected | 34                     |
| 1974        | • Economic Stability Policy (1979,4.17.): downsize                                        |            | Policy Research<br>Course                      | 2 days             | 2               |                                                                                                                | 91                     |
|             | export subsidy, adjust investment in heavy chemicals industry,                            |            | Course for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers       | 8 weeks            | 2               |                                                                                                                | 159                    |
|             | rurat development and housing projects, price actualization, decrease number of items for |            | Training for<br>Beginning<br>Administrators    | 4 weeks            | 2               |                                                                                                                | 169                    |
|             | price regulation, and liberalization of interest                                          |            | Additional Training<br>for Managers            | 4 weeks            | വ               |                                                                                                                | 430                    |
|             | rates • Action on 5.29 (1974): to suppress economic concentration                         |            | Instructor Training<br>Team                    | 1 week             | _               |                                                                                                                | 27                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Categories | Categories Training Program                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times                      | Target                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Accounting Training                                     | 5 days             | _                                    |                                                                                               | 29                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Accounting Training                                     | 1 week             | 9                                    |                                                                                               | 697                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Training on<br>Foreign Affairs<br>Administration        | 12 weeks           | 2                                    |                                                                                               | 41                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Commissioned<br>Training on<br>Saemaul<br>(New Village) | 3 days             | <b>-</b>                             |                                                                                               | 67                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training Course             | 1 week             | Included<br>in<br>previous<br>course |                                                                                               | 454                    |
|        | 1975 | Progressively restructured<br>Regulation on Price<br>Stabilization, and<br>'Regulation on Fair Trade<br>and Price Stabilization'<br>(1975): in order to solve<br>the price instability<br>structurally, it is<br>necessary for competitive<br>market order to intervene |            | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training Course             | 1 week             | 14                                   | G3 level<br>government<br>officials,<br>executive<br>manager of<br>commissioned<br>businesses | 2480                   |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Policy Research<br>Course                   | 2~3 days           | 2               | Government officials in G3 level, university professors, business                                                                                        | 168                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers    | 10 weeks           | 2               | Those who passed civil service examination                                                                                                               | 157                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginning<br>Administrators | 4 weeks            | м               | Government officials who have been promoted to G3, specially employed, passed the civil service examination, and been appointed three years, or business | 257                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 273                                                                                                                                            | 399                                                                                                                   | 41                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target Pe                          | Business executives and G3 tevel government officers who have completed training courses on promoted managers previously and served five years | 63 level government officers in charge of accounting, or business executives who have been commissioned with the work | Training officers in each public sector training institutions or university |
| No. of<br>Times                    | М                                                                                                                                              | ഥ                                                                                                                     | <del>-</del>                                                                |
| Training<br>Period                 | 4 weeks                                                                                                                                        | 2 weeks                                                                                                               | 1 week                                                                      |
| Training Program                   | Additional Training<br>for Managers                                                                                                            | Accounting Training                                                                                                   | Instructor Training<br>Team                                                 |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                             |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1976 |                                    | Saemaul<br>Training | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training Course | 1 week             | 17              | Government officials above 63 level, executive officers in commissioned organizations, executives in the Student National Defense Groups | 4213                   |
|        |      |                                    | Job<br>Training     | Course for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers    | 7 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed the civil service examination                                                                                           | 100                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Promoted<br>Managers          | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | G3 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who have<br>been<br>promoted<br>or specially                                                      | 143                    |

| No. of<br>Target Participants     | 63 level 258<br>government          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| No. of Times                      | 2 63 le gover                       |
| Training<br>Period                | 2 weeks                             |
| Training Program                  | Additional Training<br>for Managers |
| Categories                        | \ <del>-</del>                      |
| mplemented Government<br>Policies |                                     |
| Year Imple                        |                                     |
| Period                            |                                     |

| Impleme | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                           | Training | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|         |                                    |                     | Policy Research<br>Course                             | 2 weeks  | 7               | Head of the training institutions, relevant officers in charge of Saemaul training, other personnel interested in Saemaul training or completed "Course for Newly- appointed Managers" | 261                    |
|         |                                    | Saemaul<br>Training | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training<br>Course        | 1 week   | 10              | Civil Servant<br>in G1~3 level                                                                                                                                                         | 2449                   |
|         |                                    |                     | Special Training on<br>Moral Education<br>(Religious) | 3 days   | ന               |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 888                    |
|         |                                    |                     | Daejeon Adult<br>Membership<br>Training               | 1 days   | <del>-</del>    |                                                                                                                                                                                        | 113                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories      | Categories Training Program              | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Job<br>Training | Course for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers | 8 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed the civil service examination                                                                                                                       | 133                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Course for<br>Promoted<br>Managers       | 3 weeks            | m               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>promoted or<br>specially hired                                                                               | 496                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Additional Training for Managers         | 3 weeks            | 4               | 63 level government officials who previously completed the course for promoted managers and served 5 years or business executives who have been commissioned to work | 460                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                  | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Accounting Training                                   | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | G3 level<br>government<br>officers in<br>charge of<br>budget and<br>finance             | 292                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Instructor Training<br>Team                           | 4 days             | _               | Training officers in each public sector training institutions                           | 101                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Policy Research<br>Course                             | 2 days             | 2               |                                                                                         | 305                    |
|        | 1978 |                                    | Saemaul<br>Training | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training Course           | 1 week             | 7               | Civil<br>servants in<br>G1~3 level,<br>Officials<br>in special<br>government<br>service | 1481                   |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Special Training on<br>Moral Education<br>(Religious) | 3 days             | т               |                                                                                         | 762                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                              | Categories          | Categories Training Program                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                 |                     | Accounting Training                            | 1 week             | 7               | G3 level<br>government<br>officers in<br>charge of<br>budget and<br>finance            | 262                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                     | Foreign Language<br>Training                   | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |                                                                                        | 09                     |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                     | Instructor Training<br>Team                    | 4 days             | <del>-</del>    | Training officers in each public sector training institutions                          | 159                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                     | Policy Research<br>Course                      | 2 days             | <b>—</b>        |                                                                                        | 331                    |
| ·      | 1979 | • Executed investment adjustment three times (1979.5~1980.10), resolved in 1983 | Saemaul<br>Training | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training<br>Course | 1 week             | 4               | Civil<br>Servant in<br>G1~3 level,<br>Officials<br>in special<br>government<br>service | 884                    |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
| Job<br>Training                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for Promoted Managers (special course for military officers) | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Graduates of the military academy and specially employed as 63 level government officers                                                                            | 886                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Additional Training<br>for Managers                                 | 2 weeks            | 2               | 63 level government officials who previously completed the course for promoted managers and served 5years or business executives who have been commissioned to work | 246                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Accounting Training                                                 | 1 week             | 2               | 63 level<br>government<br>officers in<br>charge of<br>accounting<br>and auditing                                                                                    | 307                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                         | Categories          | Categories Training Program                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                            |                     | Foreign Language<br>Training                                  | 6 weeks            | 2               | G3 level<br>government<br>officers<br>who need<br>to improve<br>foreign<br>language<br>skills in<br>order to<br>work and<br>reside | 105                    |
|        | 1980 | <ul> <li>Revised the Monopoly<br/>Regulation and Fair<br/>Trade Act (Enacted</li> </ul>                    | Saemaul<br>Training | Saemaul<br>(New Village)<br>Training Course                   | 1 week             | 2               |                                                                                                                                    | 470                    |
|        |      | 1980, Enforced 1981.4]: Abolished competition policies in 'Regulation                                      |                     | Special Training on<br>Saemaul<br>(New Village)               | 3 days             | 9               |                                                                                                                                    | 1423                   |
|        |      | on Fair Trade and Price Stabilization' and function on price policy, such as regulations of public utility | Job<br>Training     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers on<br>Policy Development | 3 weeks            | 2               |                                                                                                                                    | 97                     |
|        |      | rates were not revoked.                                                                                    |                     | Course for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers                      | 2 weeks            | 2               |                                                                                                                                    | 283                    |

| Period                          | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                   | Categories      | Categories Training Program                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|                                 |      | <ul> <li>Announced plan to<br/>strengthen industrial<br/>structure (1980)</li> </ul> |                 | Course for<br>Promoted<br>Managers                            | 2 weeks            | က               |        | 416                    |
|                                 |      |                                                                                      |                 | Special Course for<br>military officers                       | 3 weeks            | <u></u>         |        | 89                     |
|                                 |      |                                                                                      |                 | Additional Training<br>for Managers                           | 7 weeks            | 2               |        | 307                    |
|                                 |      |                                                                                      |                 | Accounting Training                                           | 1 week             | 2               |        | 297                    |
|                                 |      |                                                                                      |                 | Foreign Language<br>Training                                  | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 101                    |
| The 5 <sup>th</sup><br>Republic | 1981 | 1980s~Before the Foreign Exchange Crisis (1997) • Through the adjustment             | Job<br>Training | Training for High-<br>Level Managers on<br>Policy Development | 3 weeks            | <u></u>         |        | 53                     |
|                                 |      | by the National<br>Security Emergency                                                |                 | Additional Training<br>for Managers                           | 2 weeks            | 2               |        | 325                    |
|                                 |      | Committee, three industries (Generating automobile, diesel                           |                 | Course for<br>Promoted<br>Managers                            | 2 weeks            | 2               |        | 315                    |
|                                 |      | engine) investment was<br>modified and continued<br>throughout the 1980s             |                 | Accounting Training                                           | 1 week             | _               |        | 144                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Categories | Categories Training Program       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | The 5th 5 year Korea Economic Development (1982–86): Strong stabilization policy Investment adjustment in heavy chemical industry accompanied with relief loan from the government or government controlled financial institutions                                              |            | Foreign Language<br>Training      | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 113                    |
|        |      | • Industrial Development Act: If a business is selected as rationalization of industry, regulation on market entry and investment is applied, rejection of the government's unilateral decisions, should pass public opinion investigation by "Council on Industry Development" |            | Training for Training<br>Officers | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 64                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                  | Categories | Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Increase in financial<br/>support to small and<br/>medium enterprises in the<br/>beginning of the 1980s</li> </ul>         |            | Training for Training<br>Officers on National<br>Moral Education | 4 days             | 2               |        | 09                     |
|        |      | • After the mid-1980s, not only the SMEs, but in other                                                                              |            |                                                                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | sectors, lunding continued<br>by the Bank of Korea                                                                                  |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Manager                         | 8 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 187                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Many of the financial<br/>policies were either moved<br/>to government finance or<br/>abolished</li> </ul>                 |            | on Civil Service<br>Examination                                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Establish a 5 year plan         on import liberalization         and gradually increased         liberalization</li> </ul> |            |                                                                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | • In the mid-1990s, import<br>liberalization was close                                                                              |            | Training for<br>Newly Appointed<br>Managers on                   | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 37                     |
|        |      | to the levels of UECD countries, but protection in agricultural sector                                                              |            | Foreign Service<br>Examination                                   |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | conflined                                                                                                                           |            |                                                                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                              | Categories | Categories Training Program                                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>To address macroeconomic instability, capital market was opened up</li> <li>At the end of the 1970s and early 1980s, when the current account surplus was large, government</li> </ul> |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Mangers<br>on Technical<br>Examination | 3 weeks            | -               |        | 09                     |
|        |      | regulation helped to stop capital outflow                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                                         |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>In the mid-1970s, retaxed<br/>regulation on banks and<br/>nonmonetary institutions<br/>activities overseas</li> </ul>                                                                  |            | Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Managers on<br>special military      | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 67                     |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Revised a law on corporate<br/>governance structure<br/>after 1996: deregulation</li> </ul>                                                                                            |            | officers                                                                |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | on M&A, increased rights of small shareholders, reformed audit system,                                                                                                                          |            |                                                                         |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | strengthened duty of public notices, etc.                                                                                                                                                       |            |                                                                         |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                  | Categories         | Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Control the rise of</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |                                                 |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | Government Purchase<br>Price of Rice (1989):<br>contributed to deflation                                                                                                                                            | Moral<br>Education | Special Training on<br>Saemaul<br>(New Village) | 1 week             | 7               |        | 382                    |
|        |      | • Inaugurated Free Trade Commission and its Secretariats (1981), separated from Economic Planning Board (1994.12.22.), head of the Commission was promoted to Ministerial level (1993.3.8.): expanded organizations |                    | Special Training on Ideology Education          | 3 days             | 9               |        | 1353                   |
| ,      | 1982 | Retrenchment in Finance (after 1982): contributed to                                                                                                                                                                | Job<br>Training    | Training on Policy<br>Seminar                   | 3 days             | 2               |        | 161                    |
|        |      | deflation  • Amongst existing financial                                                                                                                                                                             |                    | Training for Policy<br>Managers                 | 3 weeks            | _               |        | 41                     |
|        |      | policies, funds that do not<br>need much policy support<br>were combined with                                                                                                                                       |                    | Training for High-<br>Level Managers            | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 51                     |
|        |      | general funds and largely<br>decreased interest subsidy                                                                                                                                                             |                    | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers             | 3 weeks            | _               |        | 178                    |
|        |      | for guidance policy finance                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    | Training for Beginner<br>Level Managers         | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 337                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Chief of<br>Organizations                        | 1 week             | 2               |        | 111                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates)                            | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 141                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Training Officers                                                 | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 82                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Foreign Language<br>Training                                                      | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 119                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Manager<br>on Civil Service<br>Examination       | 7 weeks            | _               |        | 122                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed<br>Managers on<br>Foreign Service<br>Examination | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 17                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Mangers<br>on Technical<br>Examination           | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 38                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                          | Categories         | Training Program                                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                             |                    | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed<br>Managers of special<br>military officers          | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 62                     |
|        |      |                                                             |                    | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed<br>Managers on<br>additional national<br>examination | 1 week             | 2               |        | 249                    |
|        |      |                                                             | Moral<br>Education | Special Training on Ideology Education                                                | 3 days             | ന               |        | 271                    |
|        |      |                                                             |                    | Regular Training on<br>Ideology Education                                             | 1 week             | က               |        | 300                    |
|        |      |                                                             |                    | Training for Core<br>Managers                                                         | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 39                     |
|        |      |                                                             |                    | Special Training for<br>Spouse of Public<br>Officials                                 | 2 days             | <u>r</u>        |        | 1147                   |
|        | 1983 | <ul> <li>Abolished government's power to appoint</li> </ul> | Moral<br>Education | Special (Additional<br>Training)                                                      | 3 days             | വ               |        | 562                    |
|        |      | presidents of banks<br>(1983): however, political           |                    | Training for Core<br>Managers                                                         | 2 weeks            | വ               |        | 289                    |
|        |      | iniuence on banks<br>continued                              |                    | Regular Training on Ideology Education                                                | 1 week             | က               |        | 318                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories      | Categories Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Job<br>Training | Training on Policy<br>Seminar                                                    | 3 days             | <b>—</b>        |        | 52                     |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training on Policy<br>Research                                                   | 2 weeks            | <u></u>         |        | 70                     |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                                             | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 53                     |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                                              | 3 weeks            | က               |        | 326                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Chief of<br>Organizations                       | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 170                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers                                       | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 244                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Manager<br>on Civil Service<br>Examination      | 12 weeks           | _               |        | 114                    |
|        |      |                                    |                 | Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Managers on<br>Foreign Service<br>Examination | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 18                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories               | Categories Training Program                                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Mangers<br>on Technical<br>Examination | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Managers on<br>special employment    | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 54                     |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for<br>Training Officers                                       | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 833                    |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Foreign Language<br>Training                                            | 6 weeks            | က               |        | 192                    |
|        |      |                                    | Commissioned<br>Training | Special Training for<br>Spouse of Public<br>Officials                   | 1 day              | 9               |        | 1487                   |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Special Training for<br>Spouse of<br>Entrepreneurs                      | 1 day              | 9               |        | 1473                   |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training      | Workshop for<br>Executives<br>of Economic<br>Departments                | 4 days             | r               |        | 360                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                              | Categories         | Categories Training Program                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for<br>Economic<br>Educators             | 3 days             | 7               |        | 1160                   |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers          | 1 day              | <b>—</b>        |        | 120                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for<br>Adolescent Trainers               | 2~5 days           | 7               |        | 931                    |
|        | 1984 | <ul> <li>Enforced partial liberalization on the</li> </ul>                      | Moral<br>Education | Additional Training<br>for Policy Managers        | 3 days             | 4               |        | 452                    |
|        |      | interest rate (1984,<br>1986): however, due to<br>businesses' high debt rate    |                    | Additional Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers | 3 days             | ೮               |        | 373                    |
|        |      | and rottowed by infancial<br>expanses to sales, it was<br>not fully implemented |                    | Special Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers    | 2 weeks            | വ               |        | 267                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for Newly-<br>Employed Officers          | 1 week             | က               |        | 266                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 | Job<br>Training    | Training for Policy<br>Managers                   | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 42                     |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for High-<br>Level Managers              | 3 weeks            | က               |        | 170                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                    | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers               | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 221                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates)                           | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 117                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner-Level<br>Managers                                       | 3 weeks            | က               |        | 364                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Manager<br>on Civil Service<br>Examination      | 18 weeks           | <del>-</del>    |        | 86                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Managers on<br>Foreign Service<br>Examination | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 26                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Managers<br>on Technical<br>Examination       | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed<br>Managers on<br>special employment            | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 50                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-English                               | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 212                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                              | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 87                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Additional Training<br>for Training Officers                       | 6 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 99                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training to Foster<br>Training Officers                            | 6 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 77                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Special Training for<br>Spouse of Public<br>Officials              | 1 day              | 9               |        | 1282                   |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Adolescent Trainers                                | 4 days             | വ               |        | 1080                   |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Workshop for<br>Executives of Economic<br>Departments              | 3 days             | 4               |        | 520                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Economic Educators                                 | 4 days             | <del>-</del>    |        | 300                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers                           | 1 day              | <b>—</b>        |        | 110                    |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government Officials | 8 weeks            | 2               |        | 30                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                              | Categories         | Categories Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1985 | <ul> <li>For more systematic<br/>support on rationalization</li> </ul>                          | Moral<br>Education | Additional Training<br>for Policy Managers             | 3 days             | 7               |        | 332                    |
|        |      | of industry, the Act<br>on Regulation of Tax<br>Reduction and Exemption                         |                    | Additional Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers      | 3 days             | 7               |        | 391                    |
|        |      | (1703) was revised: If the business is designated as a type of industry rationalization, allows |                    | Special Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers         | 2 weeks            | 4               |        | 211                    |
|        |      | them to receive various tax<br>deduction benefits based                                         |                    | Training for Newly-<br>Employed Officers               | 1 week             | က               |        | 253                    |
|        |      | on business merger                                                                              | Job<br>Training    | Training for Policy<br>Managers                        | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 45                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                 |                    | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                   | 3 weeks            | ന               |        | 165                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                 |                    | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                    | 4 weeks            | က               |        | 296                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                 |                    | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates) | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |        | 125                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                 |                    | Training for<br>Beginner-Level<br>Managers             | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 208                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories               | Training Program                                                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Manager<br>on Civil Service<br>Examination    | 18 weeks           | <del>-</del>    |        | 104                    |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Managers<br>on Foreign Service<br>Examination | 5 weeks            | _               |        | 26                     |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training for Newly-<br>Appointed Managers on<br>Technical Examination          | 5 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 77                     |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Foreign Language<br>Training-English                                           | 6 weeks            | m               |        | 209                    |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                                          | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 96                     |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Training to Foster<br>Training Officers                                        | 6 weeks            | 11              |        | 39                     |
|        |      |                                    | Commissioned<br>Training | Special Training for<br>Spouse of Public<br>Officials                          | 1 day              | 4               |        | 2977                   |
|        |      |                                    |                          | Workshop for<br>Executives<br>of Economic<br>Departments                       | 3 days             | -               |        | 520                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                              | Categories                            | Training Program                                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                 |                                       | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers                           | 1 day              | 7               |        | 120                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                                       | Training for<br>Adolescent Trainers                                | 4 days             | 2               |        | 840                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials          | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 28                     |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials | 1 week             | 2               |        | 26                     |
|        | 1986 | <ul> <li>Enforced partial<br/>liberalization on the</li> </ul>                  | Moral<br>Education                    | Additional Training<br>for Policy Managers                         | 3 days             | 7               |        | 360                    |
|        |      | interest rate (1986):<br>however, due to<br>businesses' high debt rate          |                                       | Additional Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers                  | 4 days             | 4               |        | 312                    |
|        |      | and rottowed by Inhancial<br>expanses to sales, it was<br>not fully implemented |                                       | Special Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers                     | 2 weeks            | 7               |        | 237                    |
|        |      |                                                                                 |                                       | Training for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers                         | 1 week             | 4               |        | 577                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government                | Categories      | Categories Training Program                            | Training | No. of   | Target | No. of |
|--------|------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
|        |      | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |                 | Training for<br>Beginner-Level                         | 4 days   |          |        | 74     |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Training for Training Officers in Charge               | 3 days   | <b>—</b> |        | 55     |
|        |      |                                       | Job<br>Training | Training for Policy<br>Managers                        | 2 weeks  | <b>—</b> |        | 07     |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                   | 3 weeks  | 2        |        | 109    |
|        |      |                                       | ,               | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                    | 4 weeks  | 2        |        | 198    |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Training for Chief of Organizations (Candidates)       | 4 weeks  | <b>—</b> |        | 75     |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers             | 3 weeks  | 2        |        | 177    |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Training for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers             | 8 weeks  | 2        |        | 577    |
|        |      |                                       |                 | Additional Training<br>on Civil Service<br>Examination | 1 week   | <b>—</b> |        | 104    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Categories Training Program                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-English                                  | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 105                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                                 | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 107                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Training Officers                                     | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials    | 1 week             | 2               |        | 32                     |
|        |      |                                    | Commissioned<br>Training              | Commissioned Workshop for Training Executives of Economic Departments | 3 days             | 7               |        | 214                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers                              | 1 day              | <b>—</b>        |        | 338                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                         | Categories              | Training Program                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1987 | <ul> <li>Revised the Labor Law<br/>(1987.11): allowed to</li> </ul>        | Moral<br>Education      | Additional Training<br>for Policy Managers             | 1 day              | က               |        | 785                    |
|        |      | set up industry unions, restored union shops, setting up labor unions      |                         | Additional Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers      | 2 days             | 9               |        | 1864                   |
|        |      | was implemented by investment regulation and loan limitation policy [1987] |                         | Special Training for<br>High-Level<br>Managers         | 2 weeks            | 7               |        | 179                    |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations                 | 2 weeks            | 2               |        | 557                    |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for<br>Newlyappointed<br>Managers             | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    |        | 211                    |
|        |      |                                                                            | General Job<br>Training | Training for Policy<br>Managers                        | 2 weeks            | _               |        | 77                     |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                   | 3 weeks            | _               |        | 91                     |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                    | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 239                    |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates) | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 88                     |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         | Training for Beginner-<br>Level Managers               | 3 weeks            | 2               |        | 491                    |
|        |      |                                                                            |                         |                                                        |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for Newly-<br>appointed Managers                          | 8 weeks            | _               |        | 211                    |
|        |      |                                    | Special Job<br>Training               | Foreign Language<br>Training-English                               | 6 weeks            | 2               |        | 100                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                              | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 80                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Training Officers                                  | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                                  | 2 days             | <b>—</b>        |        | 46                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for EROPA<br>Member States               | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 14                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government Officials | 5/3 weeks          | 2               |        | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector Training<br>for Hong Kong<br>Government Officials    | 1 week             | _               |        | 17                     |
|        |      |                                    | Commissioned<br>Training              | Workshop for Executives of Economic Departments                    | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    |        | 162                    |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                  | Categories          | Categories Training Program                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times    | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|
|      | • Roh Tae-woo Government (Established in 1988):                                                     |                     | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers         | 2 days             | <b>—</b>           |        | 351                    |
|      | rather than price<br>stabilization, focused                                                         | General<br>Training | Training for Policy<br>Managers                  | 2 weeks            | <b>~</b>           |        | 29                     |
|      | more on expanding social<br>overhead capital                                                        |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers             | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>       |        | 89                     |
|      | <ul> <li>The Ministry of Finance<br/>announced plan to<br/>liberalize the interest rates</li> </ul> |                     | Special Training<br>for High-Level<br>Managers   | 2 weeks            | က                  |        | 202                    |
|      | (1988.12.5.): However,<br>Idue to an unstable                                                       |                     | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers              | 4 weeks            | ന                  |        | 239                    |
|      | the interest rate sharply increased and according to discount window quidance,                      |                     | Training for Chief of Organizations (Candidates) | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>           |        | 67                     |
|      | interest regulation was<br>implemented,<br>thus the liberalization plan                             |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers       | 4 weeks            | m                  |        | 557                    |
|      | was not fully enforced.                                                                             |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers      | 15 weeks           | _                  |        | 178                    |
|      |                                                                                                     | Special<br>Training | Foreign Language<br>Training-English             | 6/4<br>weeks       | 1 time/<br>2 times |        | 209                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                       | Categories                            | Categories Training Program                                           | Training<br>Period  | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Selected 10 industries<br/>which has the most</li> </ul>        |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                                 | 4 weeks             | 2               |        | 93                     |
|        |      | competition restrictions as deregulation target, and                     |                                       | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                                       | 1 week              | _               |        | 62                     |
|        |      | began to examine more<br>detailed plans to promote<br>competition (1988) |                                       | Training for<br>Training Officers                                     | 4 weeks             | _               |        | 43                     |
|        |      |                                                                          |                                       | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                                     | 3 days              | 2               |        | 89                     |
|        |      |                                                                          | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for EROPA<br>Member States                  | 2 weeks             | <b>—</b>        |        | 14                     |
|        |      |                                                                          |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials | 4 weeks/<br>3 weeks | 1 time<br>each  |        | 30                     |
|        |      |                                                                          |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials    | 1 week              | <del>-</del>    |        | 14                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                            | Categories          | Training Program                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        | 1989 | <ul> <li>After alleviating import restrictions according to</li> </ul>                        | General<br>Training | Training for Policy<br>Managers                        | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        |        | 19                     |
|        |      | non-tariff barrier (since<br>1989), added 8 industries<br>such as shipping and                |                     | Training for<br>Director-Generals<br>(Candidates)      | 2 weeks            | 1               |        | 74                     |
|        |      | public transportations,<br>and established a plan<br>to deregulate on 18<br>industries (1989) |                     | Special Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Directors   | 10 days            | က               |        | 154                    |
|        |      |                                                                                               |                     | Training for<br>Directors<br>(Candidates)              | 4 weeks            | 2               |        | 195                    |
|        |      |                                                                                               |                     | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates) | 3 weeks            | _               |        | 76                     |
|        |      |                                                                                               |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers             | 4 weeks            | _               |        | 195                    |
|        |      |                                                                                               |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers            | 15 weeks           | _               |        | 202                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                          | Training<br>Period  | No. of<br>Times    | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training                   | Foreign Language<br>Training-English                      | 6/4<br>weeks        | 1 time/<br>2 times |        | 242                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese                     | 4 weeks             | 2                  |        | 101                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Training-Chinese                      | 4 weeks             | <b>—</b>           |        | 22                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Course for Overseas<br>Trainers-Long Term                 | 1 week              | <b>—</b>           |        | 83                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Course for Overseas<br>Trainers-Short Term                | 2 days              | _                  |        | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Training Officers                         | 4 weeks             | <b>—</b>           |        | 42                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                         | 3 days              | 2                  |        | 79                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers                  | 3 days              | <b>—</b>           |        | 316                    |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for EROPA<br>Member States      | 2 days              | <del>-</del>       |        | 23                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials | 4 weeks/<br>3 weeks | 1 times<br>each    |        | 30                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                           | Categories          | Training Program                                       | Training Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1990 | • GATT Article 11 Nation was executed (1990.1)                                                                                                               | General<br>Training | Training for Policy<br>Managers                        | 2 weeks         | -               | G1~G3 level<br>government<br>officials                                       | 20                     |
|        |      | • Changed to Market Average Exchange Rate (1990.3): due to a current account surplus at the end of the 1980s,                                                |                     | Training for<br>Director-Generals<br>(Candidates)      | 2 weeks         | <b>—</b>        | G3 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion           | 71                     |
|        |      | os government and international community pressures to stop from controlling the currency exchange. However, until the foreign exchange crisis, the exchange |                     | Special Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Directors   | 11 days         | м               | G4 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>promoted | 182                    |
|        |      | fluctuations were limited to ±2.25%, and as the government continues to intervene in the foreign exchange market,                                            |                     | Training for<br>Directors<br>(Candidates)              | 4 weeks         | м               | 64 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion           | 277                    |
|        |      | there were no fluctuations.                                                                                                                                  |                     | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates) | 3 weeks         | _               | Candidates<br>who plan<br>to become<br>the head of<br>government<br>agencies | 66                     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                          | Categories          | Training Program                            | Training<br>Period  | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                    | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| As a solut revita set u deregation deregation control con | <ul> <li>As a part of the total<br/>solution for economy<br/>revitalization, temporarily<br/>set up a Committee to<br/>deregulate administration</li> </ul> |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers  | 4 weeks/<br>2 weeks | 1,1             | G5 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion        | 566                    |
| <u>a</u> <u>a</u> <u>a</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | and focused on enforcing<br>deregulation policy at the<br>government level (1990.4)                                                                         |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers | 17 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Those who passed civil service, foreign service, or technical examination | 225                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Training Officers           | 4 weeks             | <del>-</del>    | Training<br>Officers                                                      | 47                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                     | Basic Training for<br>Training Officers     | 1 week              | <del>-</del>    | Training<br>administrative<br>officers                                    | 89                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                     | Training for Human<br>Resource Manager      | 2 days              | <b>—</b>        | Government officials in charge of human resources                         | 35                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                             |                     | Training for<br>Communications<br>Manager   | 1 week              | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of communications                          | 32                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                         | Training<br>Period                           | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                  | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers          | 2 weeks                                      | -               | Those who plan to receive a long-term overseas training | 84                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Retiring Officers        | 4 days                                       | 2               | Those who<br>plan to retire                             | 76                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Civil<br>Complaint Officers | 2 days                                       | 2               | Government officials in charge of civil complaints      | 568                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Foreign Language<br>Training-English     | 6 weeks/<br>4 weeks<br>[Newly-<br>Appointed] | 1/2<br>[New]    | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside   | 258                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Foreign Language<br>Training-Japanese    | 4 weeks                                      | 갂               | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside   | 57                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Foreign Language<br>Training-Chinese     | 4 weeks                                      | <del>-</del>    | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside   | 19                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                             | Categories                | Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period                                 | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | International<br>Training | Public Sector<br>Training for EROPA<br>Member States                  | 2 weeks                                            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in EROPA Member States                           | 14                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials | 4 weeks<br>[Mid-level]/<br>3 weeks<br>[High-level] | 1 times<br>each | Mid and high level government officials in Malaysia                   | 28                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials    | 1 week                                             | _               | Government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong                               | 20                     |
|        | 1991 | • 4th Level Plan to Implement<br>Liberalization of Interest<br>Rates (1991.8.23.): the                                                                                                                                         | General<br>Training       | Training for Policy<br>Managers                                       | 10 days                                            | <b>—</b>        | G1~G3 level<br>government<br>officials                                | 17                     |
|        |      | process of liberalization that was planned at that time was long-term interest to short-term, stock interest rate to bank rate, major financial instrument to micro finance, however the plan was not implemented accordingly. |                           | Training for<br>Director-Generals<br>(Candidates)                     | 2 weeks                                            | <del>-</del>    | 63 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who are<br>up for<br>promotion | 76                     |

| Period Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                       | Categories | Categories Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|             | <ul> <li>Most interest rates were<br/>liberalized in 1996~97.</li> </ul> |            | Special Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Directors   | 11 days            | ೮               | 64 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion | 182                    |
|             |                                                                          |            | Training for<br>Managers<br>(Candidates)               | 11 days            | 2               | 64 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion | 188                    |
|             |                                                                          |            | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates) | 3 weeks            | _               | Those who plan to be selected as chief of government organizations | 74                     |
|             |                                                                          |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers             | 4 weeks            | 2               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion | 467                    |
|             |                                                                          |            | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers            | 17 weeks           | _               | Those who passed civil service examination                         | 240                    |

| <u>E</u> | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|          |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Training Officers               | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Instructor<br>Officers                                               | 42                     |
|          |                                    |                     | Basic Training for<br>Training Officers         | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Administrative training officers                                     | 43                     |
|          |                                    |                     | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                | 1 week             | _               | Government official in charge of communications and public relations | 50                     |
|          |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration | 2 days             | ೮               | Government officials who are the heads of civil affairs division     | 573                    |
|          |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Business Efficiency              | 1 week             | _               | Government officials in charge of administration management          | 09                     |
|          |                                    |                     | Training on Legal<br>Administration             | 3 days             | _               | Government<br>officials in<br>charge of<br>legislation               | 26                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                  | Training<br>Period                 | No. of<br>Times              | Target                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers   | 1 week                             | <del>-</del>                 | Government offi-cials who plans to be trained for a long-term pe-riod | 104                    |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Retiring Officers | 4 days                             | 2                            | Government<br>officials who<br>plans to retire                        | 77                     |
|      |                                    |            | English Training<br>Course        | 6/4 weeks<br>(Newly-<br>appointed) | 1/2<br>(Newly-<br>Appointed) | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside                 | 67/168                 |
|      |                                    |            | Japanese Training<br>Course       | 4 weeks                            | 2                            | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside                 | 79                     |
|      |                                    |            | Chinese Training<br>Course        | 4 weeks                            | _                            | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside                 | 91                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                 | Categories                            | Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period                       | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                          | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development          | 2 weeks                                  | _               | Government officials in Eastern Europe of EROPA member states   | 23                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                    |                                       | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development          | 2 weeks                                  | _               | Government officials in developing countries                    | 10                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials | 4[mid-level]/<br>3 (high-level)<br>weeks | <b>—</b>        | Mid or<br>high level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia  | 15/12                  |
|        |      |                                                                                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials    | 1 week                                   | -               | Government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong                         | 12                     |
|        | 1992 | <ul> <li>Opened the first stock<br/>market (1992.1): allowed<br/>foreigners to directly</li> </ul> | General<br>Trainng                    | Training for Policy<br>Managers                                       | 10 days                                  | <b>—</b>        | G1~G3 Level<br>Government<br>Officials                          | 17                     |
|        |      | invest in quoted stocks<br>within a range                                                          |                                       | Training for<br>Director-Generals<br>(Candidates)                     | 2 weeks                                  | _               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials who are<br>up for promotion | 57                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 212                                                                             | 176                                                                   | 79                                                                 | 402                                                      |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| Target Pa                          | G4 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who have<br>been<br>recently<br>promoted | G4 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who are<br>up for<br>promotion | Those who plan to be selected as chief of government organizations | G5 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who are<br>up for |
| No. of<br>Times                    | m                                                                               | 2                                                                     | - E 0 10 0 0                                                       | ~                                                        |
| Training<br>Period                 | 11 days                                                                         | 3 weeks                                                               | 2 weeks                                                            | 3 weeks                                                  |
| Categories Training Program        | Special Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Directors                            | Training for<br>Directors<br>(Candidates)                             | Training for Chief<br>of Organizations<br>(Candidates)             | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers               |
| Categories                         |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                          |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                          |
| Year                               |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                          |
| Period                             |                                                                                 |                                                                       |                                                                    |                                                          |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers     | 17 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed civil service examination                            | 285                    |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Training<br>officers                                                  | 7.7                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Educational<br>Capacity<br>Development          | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Education<br>administrative<br>officers                               | 38                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of communications and public relations | 27                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration | 2 days             | က               | Government officials who are heads of civil affairs division          | 570                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Business Efficiency              | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in charge<br>of administration<br>management  | 71                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Legal<br>Administration                 | 4 days             | _               | Government<br>officials in<br>charge of<br>legislation             | 50                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                     | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be trained for a long-term period | 102                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                   | 4 days             | 2               | Government officials who plan to retire                            | 87                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Human Resources<br>Administration   | 2 days             | _               | Government officials in charge of human resources                  | 50                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Capacity<br>Development of<br>International Affairs | 1 week             | _               | Government officials in charge of international relations          | 59                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                | Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period                                                                               | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                           | English Training<br>Course                                       | 6 weeks/<br>4 weeks<br>(Dispatched<br>Overseas)<br>/4 weeks<br>(Newly-<br>appointed<br>Managers) | 1 times<br>each | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside | 63/43/98               |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Japanese Training<br>Course                                      | 4 weeks                                                                                          | <del>-</del>    | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside | 59/99                  |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Chinese Training<br>Course                                       | 4 weeks                                                                                          | 1 times<br>each | Those who plan to receive overseas training or reside | 19/61                  |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development (I) | 2 weeks                                                                                          | _               | Chinese<br>government<br>officials                    | 15                     |

| Implem | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |                                    | ·          | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development (II)      | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Eastern European government officials who are part of EROPA member | 18                     |
|        |                                    |            | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials (Mid-level)  | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia                | 14                     |
|        |                                    |            | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials (High-Level) | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia               | 16                     |
|        |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials     | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong                            | 14                     |

| Period                                               | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                              | Categories          | Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                      |      |                                                                                                                                 |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Mongolian<br>Government<br>Officials | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>Mongolia                                       | 27                     |
| The 6 <sup>th</sup><br>Republic<br>(President<br>Kim | 1993 | • The 3 <sup>rd</sup> Stage in Financial<br>Liberalization and Open<br>Market (1993.6): begin to<br>open up the market,         | General<br>Training | Training for High-<br>level officials                                 | 1 year             | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>Director-<br>General level                     | 28                     |
| Young-<br>Sam)                                       |      | and became extensive<br>after it was replaced by<br>Reform Foreign Currency<br>System (1994.12) and<br>amending plans to Reform |                     | Training for<br>Director-Generals<br>(Candidates)                     | 2 weeks            | 7               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion           | 128                    |
|                                                      |      | of Foreign Currency System (1995.12). However, in most part, plan for open market stayed the same structure.                    |                     | Training for<br>Directors<br>(Candidates)                             | 3 weeks            | 7               | G4 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>promoted | 164                    |
|                                                      |      |                                                                                                                                 |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers(신규)                       | 8 months           | <b>—</b>        | Those who passed civil service examination                                   | 352                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                              | Categories          | Training Program                                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Promoted the head of Free<br/>Trade Commission to a<br/>Ministerial level (1993.3.8.)</li> <li>Announced new<br/>privatization plan (1993):</li> </ul> |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers(승진)     | 3 weeks            | 2               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who are<br>up for<br>promotion | 383                    |
|        |      | it contained a plan to<br>dispose government<br>stocks of 58 government                                                                                         | Special<br>Training | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers     | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Training<br>officers                                                  | 29                     |
|        |      | corporations, but due to<br>a strong opposition by<br>interested parties, it was<br>not im-plemented                                                            |                     | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                    | 1 week             | -               | Government officials in charge of communications and public relations | 80                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | Training on<br>Business Efficiency                  | 1 week             | _               | Government officials in charge of administration management           | 70                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                     | Capacity<br>Development of<br>International Affairs | 2 weeks            | 2               | Government officials in charge of international relations             | 09                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                | Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period                                            | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                           | English Training<br>Course                                       | 6 weeks<br>(Overseas<br>I,II)/<br>4 weeks<br>(high-<br>level) | 1 time<br>each  | High-level<br>government<br>officials<br>who plan<br>to reside<br>overseas | 50/42/14               |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Japanese Training<br>Course                                      | 4 weeks                                                       | 1 time<br>each  | High-level government officials who plan to reside overseas                | 33/34/14               |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Chinese Training<br>Course                                       | 4 weeks                                                       | _               | Government officials who plan to reside overseas                           | 25                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development     | 2 weeks                                                       | <b>—</b>        | Government<br>officials in<br>Asia and<br>Europe                           | 18                     |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Asia | 4 weeks                                                       | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials<br>in ASEAN<br>member states                       | 19                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government Officials<br>in Malaysia (I)  | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia  | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government Officials<br>in Malaysia (II) | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Malacca       | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>Malacca                | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials        | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong              | 13                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                                         | 4 days             | 2               | Government officials who plans to retire             | 239                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                                           | 2 days             | _               | Government officials who plan to be trained overseas | 82                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                    | Categories          | Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1994 | <ul> <li>There were criticisms that<br/>loan policy by the Bank of<br/>Korea is excessively based</li> </ul>          | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials        | 1 year             | <del>-</del>    | G2, G3 level<br>government<br>officials                            | 39                     |
|        |      | on the financial policy, so as a maneuver, the Bank of Korea decreased                                                |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers        | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | G4 level<br>government<br>officials                                | 77                     |
|        |      | the inancial policy and strengthened its role in currency adjustment to reorganize the loan system [1994.3]           |                     | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers         | 3 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who plans to be promoted to G4 level          | 182                    |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Fair Trade Commission<br/>was separated and<br/>became independent from<br/>the Economic Planning</li> </ul> |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers | 7 months           | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed civil service examination                         | 388                    |
|        |      | Board (1994.12.22)                                                                                                    |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers  | 3 weeks            | 2               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion | 382                    |

| Ŋ                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 70                                                                                                                                                                                | 74                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Target                             | Government officials in charge of international cooperation within each administrative divisions, relevant executive officer in government-invested institutions or organizations | Government officials in charge of core policy within government divisions, communications managers in cities and metropolitan government divisions, public relations managers in government-invested institutions and organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Training<br>Period                 | 2 weeks                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 week                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>for International<br>Cooperation                                                                                                        | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Categories                         | Special<br>Training                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| No. of Target No. of Times Target Participants |
|------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Government officials in                      |
| _                                              |
| 1 week                                         |
| Training on Business Efficiency                |
| Training on                                    |
|                                                |
|                                                |
|                                                |
|                                                |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 28                                                                                                                             | 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | hin hin tive t- ros                                                                                                            | nt,                                                                                                                                        |
| Target                             | Government officials in charge of training within administrative divisions, government-invested institutions and organizations | Government officials in charge of training within institutions (Officials Training Institute, training officers in local government, etc.) |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                                              | -                                                                                                                                          |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 weeks                                                                                                                        | 2 days                                                                                                                                     |
| Training Program                   | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers                                                                                | Training for<br>Institution Training<br>Officers                                                                                           |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            |

| Training No. of Target No. of Period Times | 2 G4, G5 level 115/30 times/ government |                             |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2                                          | times/                                  | plan to<br>reside<br>overse |
|                                            | lnign-<br>level)                        |                             |
| Enalish Training                           | Course                                  |                             |
|                                            |                                         |                             |
|                                            |                                         |                             |
|                                            |                                         |                             |
| Period                                     |                                         |                             |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 24                                                                                                                                      | 151                                                                                                                       | 212                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | 64, 65 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are in need<br>of improving<br>their Chinese<br>skills and<br>plan to reside<br>overseas | Newly- appointed managers in central government, head of organizations and executive officers in affiliated organizations | Government officials above G5 level who plans to retire and their spouses |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                         |
| <b>Training Period</b>             | 4 weeks                                                                                                                                 | 1 week                                                                                                                    | 4 days                                                                    |
| Categories Training Program        | Chinese Training<br>Course                                                                                                              | Course for Core<br>Managers                                                                                               | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                                         |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                         | Special<br>Training                                                                                                       |                                                                           |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                           |                                                                           |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                                 | Categories Training Program                                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                            | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                                | 3 days             | <b>—</b>        | Government officials who plan to be trained overseas       | 180                    |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training &<br>Cooperation | International Public<br>Sector Training                        | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials<br>in 18<br>countries | 23                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                            | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials (I)  | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia        | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                            | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials (II) | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia       | 14                     |
|        | 1995 |                                    | General<br>Train-ing                       | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                           | 1 year             | <b>—</b>        | Director-<br>Generals<br>above G3<br>level                 | 46                     |

| lmp | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|     |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers        | 2 weeks            | 7               | Government officials who are up for promotion to 63 level or executives in government affiliated organizations | 115                    |
|     |                                    |            | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers         | 3 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G4 level                                                      | 232                    |
|     |                                    |            | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers | 7 months           | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed civil service examination                                                                     | 327                    |
|     |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers  | 3 weeks            | 2               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>promoted                                   | 344                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>for International<br>Cooperation | 2 weeks            | 4               | 64, 65 government officials in charge of international relations, officers in charge of relevant work within public service- related organizations | 207                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                           | 1 week             | -               | 64, 65 government officials in charge of core public policy and communications, officers in relevant institutions                                  | 26                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 61                                                                                                    | 20                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Parti                              |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| Target                             | 64, 65 government officials in charge of managing administration, deputy managerial level in relevant | Government officials in charge of civil affairs within central and local government and its divisions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                     |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                | 1 week                                                                                                |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for<br>Administrative<br>Capacity<br>Development                                             | Training for<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration                                                       |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| Year                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |
| Period                             |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                     | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers | 3 weeks            | 1               | Government officials in charge of training within institutions (Officials Training lnstitute, training officers in local government, etc.) | 45                     |
|      |                                    |            | Course on<br>Organizational<br>Development      | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of organizational management or officials in relevant organizations                                         | 63                     |

| ts                                 | _                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |                                                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 107/29/297                                                                                                  | 31/17                                                                                                  | 28                                                      |
| Target                             | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas/ high-level policy makers/ newly-appointed managers | Government<br>officials who<br>plan to be<br>dispatched<br>overseas/<br>high-level<br>policy<br>makers | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2/1/2                                                                                                       | _                                                                                                      | <b>—</b>                                                |
| Training<br>Period                 | 6/4/3<br>weeks                                                                                              | 4 weeks<br>each                                                                                        | 4 weeks                                                 |
| Categories Training Program        | English Training<br>Course                                                                                  | Japanese Training<br>Course                                                                            | Chinese Training<br>Course                              |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| Year                               |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |                                                         |
| Period                             |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                        |                                                         |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                    | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above 65 level who plan to retire and their spouse                                                   | 230                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers   | 3 day              | <del>-</del>    | Government officials and their spouses who plan to be dispatched overseas                                                 | 292                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Course for Core<br>Managers       | 1 week             | -               | Newly- appointed managers in central government, head of organizations and executive officers in affiliated organizations | 127                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Foreign Language<br>Course (Night Time)                                    | 8 weeks            | м               | Government officials in Gwacheon Government office          | 228                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Course on<br>Educational<br>Development<br>Seminar                         | 2 days             | 1               | Managers or department heads in training institutes         | 53                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | International International Public<br>Training Sector Training<br>Programs | 2 weeks            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials<br>in 185<br>countries | 25                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials (1)  | 3 weeks            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia         | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector Training for Malaysian Government Officials (III)            | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia        | 15                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                           | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam | 3 weeks            | -               | Government officials in Vietnam (managerial level)                               | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in ASEAN   | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in ASEAN member states who are over junior managerial level | 8                      |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Yanbian | 2 weeks            | _               | Government officials in Yanbian Korea Autonomous Prefecture                      | 6                      |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China   | 3 weeks            | -               | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>China                                | 15                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials | 1 week             | _               | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong                 | 12                     |
|        | 1996 |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                               | 1 year             | <b>—</b>        | Director-<br>General<br>level                                         | 67                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                               | 2 weeks            | 2               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who are<br>up for<br>promotion | 103                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                                | 3 weeks            | 7               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G4 level             | 502                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers                        | 1 year             | <b>—</b>        | Those who passed civil service examination                            | 265                    |

| Period Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers                                 | 6 weeks            | 2               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>promoted<br>(passed<br>examination or<br>specially hired) | 485                    |
|             |                                    |                     | Training for<br>International<br>Experts                                   | 1 year             | 6<br>weeks      | G5 level government officials who have been recently hired as international experts                                           | 18                     |
|             |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>for International<br>Cooperation | 2 weeks            | 2               | 65 government officials in charge of international relations and officials (above managerial level) in relevant organizations | 20.00                  |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                          | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | 64, 65 government officials in charge of core public policy, communications, and publicity [above managerial level]                          | 23                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Administrative<br>Capacity<br>Development | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | 65 government officials in charge of managing administration, deputy managerial level in relevant organizations                              | 61                     |
|      |                                    |            | Course on<br>Organizational<br>Development                | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of human resources or organizational management; officials in relevant organizations (above managerial level) | 20                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of training within institutions (Officials Training linstitute, training officers in local government, etc.) | 52                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials (above G5 tevel) in charge of civil affairs and officers in relevant organizations (above managerial tevel)            | 67                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | English Training<br>Course  | 6/4/4<br>weeks     | 2/1/1           | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas/ high-level policy makers/ newly-appointed managers | 90/27/227              |
|      |                                    |            | Japanese Training<br>Course | 4/4<br>weeks       | 1 times<br>each | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas/ high-level policy makers                           | 43/23                  |
|      |                                    |            | Course                      | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas and needs to improve skills in Chinese language     | 24                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                    | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers | 1 week             | 2               | Government officers and their spouses who plan to retire                                                                  | 235                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers   | 3 days             | <b>—</b>        | Government officers who plan to be dispatched overseas for a long-term                                                    | 230                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Course for Core<br>Managers       | 1 week             | 2               | Newly- appointed managers in central government, head of organizations and executive officers in affiliated organizations | 106                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                                  | Training Program                                                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                  | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                             | Foreign Language<br>Course (Night Time)                                   | 8 weeks            | 2               | Government officials in Gwacheon Government office      | 137                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                             | Course on<br>Educational<br>Development<br>Seminar                        | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Managers or department heads in training institutes     | 89                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                             | Training on<br>Capacity Building<br>for Women<br>Managers                 | 1 week             | 2               | Female<br>government<br>officials in<br>G4, G5 level    | 93                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Relations &<br>Cooperation | International Public<br>Sector Training                                   | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>18 countries | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                             | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials (I) | 3 weeks            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officers in<br>Malaysia      | 5                      |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials (II) | 3 weeks            | <b>-</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officers in<br>Malaysia                                   | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam        | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials in Vietnam above the managerial level                            | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China          | 3 weeks            | 2               | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>China                                     | 16/21                  |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in<br>Uzbekistan  | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials<br>(Deputy-<br>Director level)<br>in Uzbekistan | 17                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for Hong<br>Kong Government<br>Officials         | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Hong Kong                                 | 1                      |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 1997 |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials        | 1 year             | <b>—</b>        | Deputy-<br>Director level                                                                             | 67                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers        | 2 weeks            | 7               | G3 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>are up for<br>promotion                                    | 104                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers         | 3 weeks            | m               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G4 level                                             | 317                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers | 1 year             | _               | Those who passed civil service examination                                                            | 229                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers  | 6 weeks            | 2               | G5 level government officials who have been recently promoted (passed examination or specially hired) | 449                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>International<br>Experts                                   | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | G5 level government officials who have been recently hired as international experts                                                           | 16                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>for International<br>Cooperation | 2 weeks            | 5               | Government officials in charge of international relations and officials [above director level] in relevant organizations                      | 80                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                           | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of core public policy, communications; in charge of publicity in relevant organizations (above director level) | 99                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 72                                                                                                  | 95                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials in charge of managing administration, director level in relevant organizations | Government officials in charge of human resources or organizational management; officials in relevant organizations [above director level] |
| No. of<br>Times                    | <del>-</del>                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                                          |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                              | 1 week                                                                                                                                     |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for<br>Administrative<br>Capacity<br>Development                                           | Course on<br>Organizational<br>Development                                                                                                 |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| Year                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |
| Period                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                            |

| Implemented Government Categories Training Program Policies |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Retiring Officers | 1 week             | 2               | Government officers who plan to retire                                                                                                 | 142                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers   | 3 days             | _               | Government official and his/her spouses who plan to be dispatched overseas                                                             | 238                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for Core<br>Managers       | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials who have not passed 3 years since the promotion to 64 level and executives in government affiliated organizations | 102                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Course on<br>Educational<br>Development<br>Seminar                             | 1 day              | <b>—</b>        | Managers<br>or<br>department<br>heads in<br>training<br>institutes                                   | 70                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training on<br>Capacity Building<br>for Women<br>Managers                      | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Female<br>government<br>officials in<br>G4, G5 level                                                 | 34                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | International International Public<br>Training Sector Training (I)<br>Programs | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>11 countries                                              | 23                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | International Public<br>Sector Training (II)                                   | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | 26 Mid-level government officials in 16 countries from 2 countries must come be vice-minister level) | 56                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials (I)  | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia          | 14                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Malaysian<br>Government<br>Officials (II) | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia         | 15                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam        | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Managerial<br>level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Vietnam | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China          | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>China             | 28                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in<br>Uzbekistan  | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Uzbekistan        | 15                     |

| Period                                        | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                           | Categories          | Training Program                                                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | Public Sector Training<br>for Government<br>Officials in Indonesia       | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Indonesia                | 19                     |
|                                               |      |                                                                                                                                                                                              |                     | Public Sector Training<br>for Government<br>Officials in South<br>Africa | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>South Africa             | 21                     |
| The 6 <sup>th</sup><br>Republic<br>(President | 1998 | After the Foreign Exchange Crisis~Current • From macroeconomic                                                                                                                               | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                                     | 1 year             | <b>—</b>        | Deputy-<br>Director<br>level                                        | 45                     |
| Kim Dae-<br>jung)                             |      | perspective, ran currency and fiscal policy as basis: by decreasing national demand expanded foreign exchange reserves through changing current account into a surplus, meanwhile suppressed |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                                     | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | G3 level government officials who have been promoted and are up for | 09                     |
|                                               |      | exchange rate                                                                                                                                                                                |                     | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers                                      | 3 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who are up for promotion to 64 level           | 261                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                             | Categories          | Training Program                                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Handled existing<br/>corporations that are<br/>insolvent by putting<br/>both big deals between</li> </ul>                                                             |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers                                | 1 year             | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed the civil service examination                                                                           | 330                    |
|        |      | large corporations and work-outs based on the agreement amongst financial insti-tutions side by side                                                                           |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers                                 | 4 weeks            | 2               | 65 level<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>promoted                                             | 190                    |
|        |      | improved the financial structure, cut off insider trading: these policies were implemented during transaction period when market regulation was not working properly therefore |                     | Training for<br>International<br>Experts                                   | 7 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | 65 level government officials who have been recently hired as international experts                                      | 13                     |
|        |      | it focused more on the<br>result rather than the<br>cause                                                                                                                      | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>for International<br>Cooperation | 2 weeks            | _               | Government officials in charge of international relations and officials (above director level) in relevant organizations | 48                     |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • Improving Corporate Governance: ease off stockholder's rights, enhance the role of institutional investor, strengthen management's regulation towards stockholders through vitalizing M&A |
| Abolish regulations that hinders FDI, diversity of origin, revised insolvency law: enhance competition pressure                                                                             |
| system through investing public funds                                                                                                                                                       |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Categories | Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | • To improve and organize financial safety net, established a supervisory authority that includes banks, stocks and insurance, implemented Prompt Corrective Action • To strengthen market regulations and improve efficiency, enforced business structural reform centered around '5+3 principle' |            | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers | 3 weeks            | _               | Government officials in charge of training within institutions (Officials Training Institute, training officers in local government, etc.) | 11                     |
|        |      | • To set up crisis management system, reorganized government structures by dissolving Ministry of Finance-Economy and founding the Financial Supervisory Commission                                                                                                                                |            | Training for<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | 65 level government officials in charge of civil affairs or civil complaint in metropolitan government [above director                     | 54                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                           | Categories | Training Program              | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Established the privatization plans that</li> </ul> |            | Course for Planning<br>Policy | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | Government<br>officials     | 50                     |
|        |      | are more forceful and                                        |            | ·                             |                    |                 | in charge                   |                        |
|        |      | extensive in order to                                        |            |                               |                    |                 | of policy                   |                        |
|        |      | secure fiscal revenue and                                    |            |                               |                    |                 | planning                    |                        |
|        |      | improve sovereign ratings                                    |            |                               |                    |                 | and legal<br>administration |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Placed Regulatory Reform</li> </ul>                 |            |                               |                    |                 | (above G5                   |                        |
|        |      | Committee in Prime                                           |            |                               |                    |                 | level) and                  |                        |
|        |      | Minister's office and                                        |            |                               |                    |                 | executives                  |                        |
|        |      | strictly enforced "cutting                                   |            |                               |                    |                 | above the                   |                        |
|        |      | down regulations by half"                                    |            |                               |                    |                 | director level              |                        |
|        |      |                                                              |            |                               |                    |                 | in public-                  |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>To implement</li> </ul>                             |            |                               |                    |                 | service                     |                        |
|        |      | competitiveness in                                           |            |                               |                    |                 | related                     |                        |
|        |      | public offices, introduced                                   |            |                               |                    |                 | institutions                |                        |
|        |      | open appointment and                                         |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | performance based                                            |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | payment, enforced                                            |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | e-Government project                                         |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | • National service reform                                    |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | was implemented to                                           |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | regain trust in the                                          |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |
|        |      | government                                                   |            |                               |                    |                 |                             |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                             | Categories | Training Program | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Social welfare policies<br/>during the foreign<br/>exchange crisis: public</li> </ul> |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | assistance (1961),<br>industrial accident                                                      |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | compensation insurance<br>(1964), medical insurance<br>(1977), partional ponetion              |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | fund (1988), employment insurance (1995)                                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      |                                                                                                |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>In the beginning stage<br/>of countermeasures</li> </ul>                              |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | against unemployment,                                                                          |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | policy was first used to                                                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | increase employment                                                                            |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | vocational training for the                                                                    |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | unemployed and employed                                                                        |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | <ul> <li>Internship system</li> </ul>                                                          |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | supported by the                                                                               |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | government was                                                                                 |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | implemented as a part of                                                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |
|        |      | creating short-term jobs                                                                       |            |                  |                    |                 |        |                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                               | Categories | Training Program            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>While public welfare<br/>projects are enforced,<br/>pushed ahead with<br/>implementing national<br/>basic security system<br/>and increasing the range<br/>of benefits given by the<br/>employment insurance</li> </ul> |            |                             |                    |                 |                                                                                              |                        |
|        |      | • In terms of transparency in business management, policies such as obligating businesses to publish conclusive financial statements, revise business accounting standards according to the                                      |            | English Training<br>Course  | 5/4/4<br>weeks     | 1/1/2           | 64, 65 government officials who plan to be dispatched or need to improve English skills      | 48/24/330              |
|        |      | international standards,<br>and requiring listed<br>corporations to designate<br>an outside director                                                                                                                             |            | Japanese Training<br>Course | 4 weeks<br>each    | 1/1             | Government officials who need to improve his/her Japanese skills for overseas training/ work | 24/22                  |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Categories          | Training Program                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | • To strengthen responsibility of controlling shareholders, included a clause in the Commercial Law that only those who actually carried out work as an executive are regarded as executives                                                     |                     | Course                            | 4 weeks            | _               | Government officials who need to improve his/her Chinese skills for overseas training/ | 18                     |
|        |      | the tight fiscal policy and admitting to lowering the interest and budget deficit, aimed to recover from the economic crisis                                                                                                                     | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials and spouses who plan to retire                                    | 226                    |
|        |      | • In order to enforce structural reform in business, finance, and labor during the second half of the year, by accommodating unnecessary components into finance and banking industries, macroeconomic policy reformed to reduce long-term risks |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers   | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials and spouses who plan to be dispatched overseas for a long-term    | 209                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                              | Categories                | Training Program                                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | <ul> <li>Privatization (1998): Out<br/>of 26 public corporate<br/>parents, privatized 5 of<br/>them imme-diately, 6 of<br/>them gradually, and 15 of</li> </ul> |                           | Course on<br>Educational<br>Development<br>Seminar                     | 2 days             | <del>-</del>    | Managers or department heads in training institutes                      | 77                     |
|        |      | them were suggested to<br>restructure by themselves<br>through management<br>innovation                                                                         |                           | Training on<br>Capacity Building<br>for Women<br>Managers              | 1 week             | _               | Female<br>government<br>officials in<br>G4, G5 level                     | 28                     |
|        |      | • Direct creation of jobs (1998.3): to provide shortterm jobs to unemployed person, implemented the Public Laboring Project                                     | International<br>Training | Public Sector Training for Government Officials in Developing          | 9 days             | _               | Government<br>officials in<br>developing<br>countries                    | 26                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China (I)  | 10 days            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>China                         | 20                     |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                                 |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China (II) | 10 days            | 1               | Chinese<br>government<br>officials<br>in charge<br>of human<br>resources | 15                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                        | Categories          | Training Program                                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      | • Increased the range of unemployment benefits from businesses with more than 30 employees to 10 employees (1998.1), 5 employees (1998.3)                                                 |                     | Public Sector Training for Government Officials in                | 10 days            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Indonesia                                                     | 20                     |
|        |      | and 1 employee or more (1998.10)                                                                                                                                                          |                     | Public Sector Training for Government Officials in South Africa   | 10 days            | -               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials<br>in South<br>Africa                                               | 16                     |
|        | 1999 | • 3 Major Supplementary<br>Policies were suggested<br>(1999.8): 1) Improve                                                                                                                | General<br>Training |                                                                   |                    |                 |                                                                                                          |                        |
|        |      | governance structure of non-monetary institutions, 2) Control cross shareholding between affiliates and suspended insider trading, 3) Prevent giving and inheriting assets conventionally |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in ASEAN | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials<br>in ASEAN<br>Member<br>States<br>and staff<br>members<br>of ASEAN | 17                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Courses for<br>Highlevel Officials                   | 45 weeks           | _               | Deputy-<br>Director who<br>are above G3<br>level                     | 42                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers          | 24 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Those who passed the civil service examination                       | 276                    |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers           | 2 weeks            | ೮               | G5 level<br>government<br>officials<br>who plan<br>to be<br>promoted | 1172                   |
|      |                                    |            | Training for G7<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks            | ೮               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level            | 1046                   |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                    | Training Program                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Common<br>Special<br>Training | Training for New<br>Employees (I)            | 2 weeks            | က               | G8, G9 government officials who have been recently                                                                                   | 756                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for New<br>Employees (II)           | 2 weeks            | က               | G6, G7 government officials who have been recently employed                                                                          | 836                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for<br>Human Resource<br>Management | 1 week             | _               | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organization | 243                    |

| f<br>ints                          |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 203                                                                                                                                   | 170                                                                                                                                   |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                                                     | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                          |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                                | 1 week                                                                                                                                |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for<br>Organization<br>Evaluation                                                                                            | Training for Finance<br>and Accounting<br>Policy                                                                                      |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 26                                                                                                                                       | 260                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials in 64, 65 level within each administrative division, and executive officials in government affiliated organizations | Government officials above 65 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputydirector) level in public organization |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                                   |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 day                                                                                                                                    | 1 week                                                                                                                              |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on Policy<br>Seminar                                                                                                            | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                                                                                    |
| Categories                         | Selective<br>Special<br>Training                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                     |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                     |

| No. of Target No. of Times Target  | 1 Government 99 officials    | above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy- director) level in public organizations |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Training No. of Period Times       | 1 week                       |                                                                                                                   |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on Public<br>Survey |                                                                                                                   |
| Categories                         |                              |                                                                                                                   |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                              |                                                                                                                   |
| Year                               |                              |                                                                                                                   |
| Period                             |                              |                                                                                                                   |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Administration<br>Marketing        | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above 65 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations | 188                    |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Communication and<br>Speech Skills | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above 65 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations | 197                    |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 08                                                                                                                                   | 55                                                                                                                                   |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Par                                | e ve                                                                                                                                 | e e                                                                                                                                  |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputydirector) level in public organizations | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputydirector) level in public paranizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                                                    | -                                                                                                                                    |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 days                                                                                                                               | 3 days                                                                                                                               |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Interview and Media<br>Appearances                                                                                    | Training on Cultural<br>Development                                                                                                  |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                      |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |

| ţ2                                 |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 45                                                                                                                                    | 77                                                                                                                                    |
| Target                             | Government officials above 65 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations | Government officials above G5 level in each administrative division, above managerial (deputy-director) level in public organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                                                     | _                                                                                                                                     |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 days                                                                                                                                | 1 ≪<br>eek                                                                                                                            |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>International Trade                                                                                                    | Training on<br>International<br>Negotiation                                                                                           |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                       |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                        | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Government<br>Evaluation | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of evaluation within administrative divisions                                                                                                          | 693                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Planning                 | 1 week             | _               | Government officials below G6 level in administrative divisions                                                                                                                       | 134                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Finance<br>and Accounting   | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | Government officials<br>below G6 level<br>in administrative<br>divisions                                                                                                              | 121                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | English Training<br>Course              | 5 weeks            | _               | Government officials in central and local government, above managerial level in government affiliated organizations, plan to be dispatched overseas or need to improve English skills | 57                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 41                                                                                                                                                                                     | 56                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target Pa                          | Government officials in central and local government, above managerial level in government affiliated organizations, plan to be dispatched overseas or need to improve Japanese skills | Government officials in central and local government, above managerial level in government affiliated organizations, plan to be dispatched overseas or need to improve Chinese skills |
| No. of<br>Times                    | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                                                                           | <del>-</del>                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Training<br>Period                 | 4 weeks                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 weeks                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Training Program                   | Japanese Training<br>Course                                                                                                                                                            | Course                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                       |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                        | 1 week             | 2               | Government officers and spouses who plan to retire                                                                                         | 09                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                           | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials and spouses who plan to be dispatched or trained overseas for a long-term                                             | 161                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of training within institutions (Officials Training Institute, training officers in local government, etc.) | 305                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                | Categories Training Program                                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                           | Training on<br>Capacity Building<br>for Women<br>Managers                    | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Female<br>government<br>officers in<br>G4, G5                      | 33                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training | Public Sector Training for Government Officials in Developing                | 10 days            | <u></u>         | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>developing<br>countries | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Public Sector Training for Government Officials in Developing Countries (II) | 10 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>developing<br>countries | 22                     |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in South<br>Africa  | 10 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials<br>in South<br>Africa         | 18                     |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                                                   | Categories          | Categories Training Program                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        | 2000 | <ul> <li>National Basic Living<br/>Security System was<br/>enforced (2000.10):</li> </ul>                                                            | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                 | 44 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Director-<br>General<br>level                                                         | 47                     |
|        |      | temporary social security systems used during the                                                                                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                 | 1 week             | _               | Managerial<br>level                                                                   | 29                     |
|        |      | public welfare, homeless shelters, livelihood protection, rehabilitation loans, etc. were systemized and reinforced to protect people's basic living |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers          | 24 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who have passed national civil service and technical examination | 219                    |
|        |      | )                                                                                                                                                    |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers           | 3 weeks            | ರ               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5 level                             | 804                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                                                                      |                     | Training for 67<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks            | ന               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level                             | 748                    |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| S                                  |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 122                                                                                                                            | 119                                                                                                                            |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                              |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                                                                                                         |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for Policy<br>Formation and<br>Management                                                                             | Training on<br>Productivity<br>Development                                                                                     |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 197                                                                                                                            | 9009                                         | 421                                              | 223                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials above 65 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government<br>officials below<br>G6 level    | Government<br>officials below<br>G6 level        | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                              | 2                                            | 2                                                | က                                                                                                                              |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                       | 1 week                                           | 1 week                                                                                                                         |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Development                                                                                       | Training for<br>Administration<br>Management | Training on<br>Financial and<br>Economic Affairs | Training on Public<br>Survey and Public<br>Relations                                                                           |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                  | Selective<br>Special<br>Training                                                                                               |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                                                |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                                                |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                  |                                                                                                                                |

| of<br>Jants                        |                                                                                                                                | .+                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 89                                                                                                                             | 164                                                                                                                            |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                              | 0                                                                                                                              |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 ≪eek                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                                                                                                         |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Administration<br>Marketing                                                                                     | Training on Speech<br>and Interview                                                                                            |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |

| o. of No. of Nasset No. of Participants | 1 Government 33 officials                              | above<br>G5 level,<br>managerial<br>level<br>officers in<br>government<br>affiliated<br>organizations<br>and private<br>institutions |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Training No. of<br>Period Times         | 1 week                                                 |                                                                                                                                      |
| Categories Training Program             | Training on<br>International Trade<br>and Negotiations |                                                                                                                                      |
| Categories                              | <u> </u>                                               |                                                                                                                                      |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies      |                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| Year                                    |                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |
| Period                                  |                                                        |                                                                                                                                      |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training on Cultural<br>Development                       | 3 days             | _               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 23                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Development of CIO                        | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Officials in charge or plans to manage information                                                                             | 39                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Training<br>Officials                                                                                                          | 54                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Government<br>Evaluation                   | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in charge of evaluations                                                                                  | 89                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                          | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Planning               | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials below G6 level in administrative divisions | 212                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Finance<br>and Accounting | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials below G6 level in administrative divisions | 225                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | English Training<br>Course            | 5 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas         | 92                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Japanese Training<br>Course           | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas         | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Chinese Training<br>Course            | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas         | 19                     |

| Period Year | 느 | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                | Training Program                                                            | Training Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                           | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|             |   |                                    | Special<br>Training       | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                                          | 1 week          | 2               | Government<br>officials who<br>plan to retire                    | 82                     |
|             |   |                                    |                           | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                                             | 3 days          | <b>—</b>        | Government officials who plan to be trained overseas             | 284                    |
|             |   |                                    |                           | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers                   | 1 day           | <b>←</b>        | Managers<br>in training<br>institutions                          | 215                    |
|             |   |                                    |                           | Training on<br>Capacity Building<br>for Women<br>Managers                   | 1 week          | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>female<br>managers                                  | 29                     |
|             |   |                                    | International<br>Training | International Public<br>Sector Training                                     | 10 days         | -               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | 20                     |
|             |   |                                    |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in South<br>Africa | 11 days         | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | 20                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                           | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in ASEAN           | 18 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | · 81                   |
|      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China           | 10 days            | -               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | 15                     |
|      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN | 17 days            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | 20                     |
|      |                                    |            | Workshop<br>on National<br>Development<br>Strategy                          | 10 days            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>selected<br>countries | 21                     |
|      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training on<br>Government<br>Officials in Malaysia<br>(1)  | 18 days            | _               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia              | 24                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies                                                                                           | Categories          | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                            | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                                                                                                              |                     | Public Sector<br>Training on<br>Government<br>Officials in Malaysia<br>(II) | 16 days            | _               | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia                              | 20                     |
|        | 2001 | • Besides the 40 trillion won in public funds [2011.12], additional 168.3 trillion won was used in restructuring the economy | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                                        | 44 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in director-general level                                    | 45                     |
|        |      | which is composed of loans, national properties                                                                              |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                                        | 3 days             | 2               | Managerial<br>level                                                               | 85                     |
|        |      | מות המוני כמחוני כמחומי                                                                                                      |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers                                 | 30 weeks           | <b>—</b>        | Government officials who passed national civil service and technician examination | 244                    |
|        |      |                                                                                                                              |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers                                  | 3 weeks            | Ŋ               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5 level                         | 1149                   |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                    | Training Program                                     | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for 67<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks            | м               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level                                                                      | 585                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for<br>New Mid-level<br>Employees           | 2 weeks            | 7               | G6, G7<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>employed                                                     | 313                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for New<br>Beginning Level<br>Employees     | 2 weeks            | 7               | G8, G9 government officials who have been recently employed                                                                    | 387                    |
|        |      |                                    | Common<br>Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Human Resource<br>Management         | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above 65 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 129                    |

| No. of<br>rticipants               | 1                                                                                                                              | м                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 171                                                                                                                            | 113                                                                                                                            |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                              | 7                                                                                                                              |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 ≪eek                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                                                                                                         |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for<br>Organization<br>Evaluation                                                                                     | Training for Finance<br>and Economic<br>Policy                                                                                 |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                        | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Policy<br>Formation and<br>Management | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 173                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Development           | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 194                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                       | Categories Training Program                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                  | Training for<br>Administration<br>Management | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>Officials<br>below G6<br>level                                                                                   | 427                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                  | Training on Finance<br>Management            | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>Officials<br>below G6<br>level                                                                                   | 271                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                  | Training on<br>Planning<br>Management        | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>Officials<br>below G6<br>level                                                                                   | 361                    |
|        |      |                                    | Selective<br>Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Administration<br>Marketing   | 1week              | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 121                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Public<br>Survey and Public<br>Relations Policy | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 130                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Interview and<br>Speech Skills               | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 158                    |

| nts                                |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 73                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                                             |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                                              | _                                                                                                                              |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 ≪<br>eek                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                              |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>International<br>Negotiations                                                                                   | Training on Conflict<br>Management                                                                                             |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |

| Implemented Government Catego | Categories Training Program         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                               | Training on Cultural<br>Promotion   | 1 week             | 7               | Government officials above G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 190                    |
|                               | Training on Creative<br>Development | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 146                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 152                                                                                                                           | 51                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                             |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                        | 1 week                                                                                                                        |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on Cultural 1 week<br>Development in<br>Organizations                                                                | Training on<br>Government<br>Evaluation                                                                                       |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Economy                                      | 1 week             | _               | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level                             | 123                    |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers   | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Training<br>officers                                                     | 41                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on CIO<br>Development                              | 1 week             | -               | Officers in charge and plans to be in charge of in charge of information | 48                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Women Managers | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>female<br>government<br>officials                           | 36                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Responsible<br>Accounting<br>Management      | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    |                                                                          | 62                     |
|      |                                    |            | English Training<br>Course                                  | 5 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas                  | 52                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                  | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Japanese Training<br>Course                               | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas | 33                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Chinese Training<br>Course                                | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas | 21                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                        | 1 week             | ന               | Government officials who plan to retire                 | 161                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                           | 2 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be trained overseas    | 252                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 1 day              | _               | Managers<br>in training<br>institutions                 | 105                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                | Categories Training Program                                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                           | High-level CIO<br>Seminar Course                                                  | 1 day              |                 | Officials in<br>charge of<br>information |                        |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Special Information<br>Training for<br>Officials above G4<br>Level                | 2 days             | 32              |                                          | 1448                   |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training | Public Sector Training on Human Resource Development for International Government | 14 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials     | 14                     |
|        |      |                                    |                           | International<br>Training on<br>Information<br>Management                         | 14 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials     | 17                     |
|        |      |                                    |                           | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in South<br>Africa       | 14 days            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials     | 18                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam | 13 days            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials         | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China   | 14 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials         | 13                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                 | 21 days            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials        | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                  | 21 days            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials         | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia           | 20 days            | <b>—</b>        | Beginner<br>level<br>government<br>officials | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Capacity Development of Government        | 20 days            | <u></u>         | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials         | 19                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2002 |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                 | 44 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials in<br>director-<br>general level                               | 48                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                 | 1 week             | 2               | Above<br>managerial<br>level                                                           | 28                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers          | 32 weeks           | _               | Government officials who have passed national civil service and technical examinations | 274                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers           | 3 weeks            | 9               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5 level                              | 1290                   |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for 67<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level                              | 517                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                    | Training Program                                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for<br>New Mid-level<br>Employees                                       | 2 weeks            | 2               | G6, G7<br>government<br>officials who<br>have been<br>recently<br>employed                                                     | 376                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for New<br>Beginning Level<br>Employees                                 | 2 weeks            | 2               | 68, 69 government officials who have been recently employed                                                                    | 299                    |
|        |      |                                    | Common<br>Special<br>Training | Training on Human<br>Resource and<br>Organizational<br>Management<br>Development | 1 week             | м               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 176                    |

| Iraining on Finance                                |
|----------------------------------------------------|
| and Eq                                             |
| Training for Policy<br>Formation and<br>Management |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 209                                                                                                                            | 315                                          | 219                                          | 223                                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| No<br>Partic                       | 20                                                                                                                             | 'n                                           | 7,                                           |                                              |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level |
| No. of<br>Times                    | n                                                                                                                              | ന                                            | 2                                            | 2                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                       | 1 week                                       | 1 week                                       |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Development                                                                                       | Training for<br>Administration<br>Management | Training on<br>Financial<br>Management       | Training on Policy<br>Management             |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                              |                                              |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                              |                                              |

| No. of<br>Participants             | al 76<br>nt<br>ons<br>e                                                                                                        | nt 99                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                                                       |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Administration<br>Marketing                                                                                     | Training on Public<br>Survey and Public<br>Relations Policy                  |
| Categories                         | Selective<br>Special<br>Training                                                                                               |                                                                              |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                                                              |

| No. of                 | 169                                                               |                                                                          |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                 | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in | government<br>affiliated<br>organizations<br>and private<br>institutions |
| No. of                 | e c                                                               |                                                                          |
| Training               | 1 week                                                            |                                                                          |
| Training Program       | Training on Speech<br>and Interview Skills                        |                                                                          |
| Categories             |                                                                   |                                                                          |
| Implemented Government |                                                                   |                                                                          |
| Year                   |                                                                   |                                                                          |
| Period                 |                                                                   |                                                                          |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 170                                                                                                                           | 173                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Par                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Target                             | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                             | m                                                                                                                             |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                        | 3 days                                                                                                                        |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on Cultural<br>Promotion                                                                                             | Training on Creative<br>Development                                                                                           |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 154                                                                                                                           | 49                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                             | _                                                                                                                             |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                        | 1 week                                                                                                                        |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Developing<br>Organizational<br>Culture                                                                        | Training on Policy<br>Evaluation                                                                                              |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                               |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Administration<br>Innovation                | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 134                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 122                    |

| Implemented<br>Poli | mplemented Government Cat | ategories  | Categories Training Program                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                     |                           | F II 4 2   | Training on<br>Responsible<br>Accounting<br>Management    | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials below G5 level, executive level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 6.7                    |
|                     |                           | <u>г</u> ш | Training on<br>Economy                                    | 1 weeks            | _               | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level                                                                                  | 74                     |
|                     |                           |            | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 2 weeks            | _               | Training<br>officers                                                                                                          | 42                     |
|                     |                           | - П        | Training for<br>Development of CIO                        | 1 week             | -               | Officers in charge and planning to be in charge of information                                                                | 28                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                  | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Female Managers | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>female<br>government<br>officials          | 4.7                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | English Training<br>Course                                    | 5 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas | 63                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Japanese Training<br>Course                                   | 4 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas | 33                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Chinese Training<br>Course                                    | 4 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                             | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>officials<br>who plan to<br>retire        | 226                    |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Categories Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |                                       | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                                             | 2 days             | _               | Government officials who plan to be trained overseas       | 242                    |
|      |                                    |                                       | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers                   | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Training officers in training institutions                 | 110                    |
|      |                                    |                                       | High-level CIO<br>Seminar Course                                            | 1 day              |                 | Government officials in charge of information management   |                        |
|      |                                    |                                       | Special Information<br>Training for<br>Officials above G4<br>Level          | 2 days             | 27              |                                                            | 871                    |
|      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management | 2 weeks            | _               | Mid-level<br>and High-<br>level<br>government<br>officials | 18                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in<br>Bangladesh | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>and High-<br>level<br>government<br>officials   | 5                      |
|        |      |                                    |            | International Public<br>Sector Training<br>Development                    | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>and High-<br>level<br>government<br>officials   | 19                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia                 | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Beginner-<br>level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                        | 3 weeks            | -               | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia          | 29                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                       | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | High-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia         | 20                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China            | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Mid-level<br>and high-<br>level<br>government<br>officials         | 15                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN  | 3 weeks            | -               | Mid-level<br>and high-<br>level<br>government<br>officials         | 19                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam          | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>and high-<br>level<br>government<br>officials         | 25                     |
|      |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials<br>Training for High-<br>Level Managers | 44 weeks<br>1 week | - 2             | Director-<br>general level<br>Managerial<br>level                  | 49                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers                                  | 33 weeks           | -               | Government officials who passed national civil service examination | 298                    |

| Implemented Government Cate | a | gories | Categories Training Program Training for             | Training Period 4 weeks | No. of<br>Times | <b>Target</b><br>Government                               | No. of<br>Participants<br>894 |
|-----------------------------|---|--------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                             |   |        | Beginner Level<br>Managers                           |                         | )               | officials who are up for promotion to G5 level            |                               |
|                             |   |        | Training for 67<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks                 | 2               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level | 509                           |
|                             |   |        | Training for<br>New Mid-level<br>Employees           | 3 weeks                 | 2               | G6, G7 government officials who have been recently        | 309                           |
|                             |   |        | Training for New<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers       | 1 week                  | 2               | G8, G9 government officials who have been recently        | 477                           |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                    | Categories Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Common<br>Special<br>Training | Training on Human<br>Resource and<br>Organizational<br>Management<br>Development | 1 week             | 3               | Government<br>officials above<br>G5 level in<br>managerial<br>position                                                         | 181                    |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training on Finance<br>and Economic<br>Policy                                    | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 29                     |
|        |      |                                    |                               | Training for Policy<br>Formation and<br>Management                               | 1 week             | М               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 144                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 198                                                                                                                            | 164                                          | 63                                                  | 150                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target P.                          | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level |                                                     | Government officials below G6 level and executives in government-invested institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | М                                                                                                                              | 2                                            | 2                                                   | 2                                                                                      |
| Training Period                    | 1 week                                                                                                                         | 1 week                                       |                                                     | 1 week                                                                                 |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Development                                                                                       | Training for<br>Administration<br>Management | Training for<br>Administration<br>Management(cyber) | Training on<br>Financial<br>Management                                                 |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                     |                                                                                        |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                     |                                                                                        |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                     |                                                                                        |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                |                                              |                                                     |                                                                                        |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                       | Training Program                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                  | Training on Policy<br>Management                            | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level                                                                                   | 137                    |
|        |      |                                    | Selective<br>Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Administration<br>Marketing                  | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial tevel officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 9 2                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                  | Training on Public<br>Survey and Public<br>Relations Policy | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 9.7                    |

| mplemented Government Categories Training Program Policies Training on Speech |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                               |
|                                                                               |

| Categories Training Program  Training on Creative |
|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |
|                                                   |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies | nment | Categories | Categories Training Program                                   | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                               | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                    |       |            | Training on<br>Administration<br>Innovation                   | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials in G5-G7 level and executive officers in relevant organizations | 121                    |
|                                    |       |            | Training on<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management    | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials in G5-G7 level and executive officers in relevant organizations | 104                    |
|                                    |       |            | Training on<br>Economy and Trade                              | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials<br>below G6<br>level                                         | 34                     |
|                                    |       |            | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers     | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Training<br>Officers                                                                 | 39                     |
|                                    |       |            | Training for<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Female Managers | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>female<br>government<br>officials                                       | 51                     |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                             | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                         | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                    |            | Training on<br>Improving Basic<br>Skills                                | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials below G6 level who have been newly appointed                                                              | 45                     |
|                                    |            | Training on<br>Developing<br>Discussion Culture                         | 3 days             | 2               | G4, G5 level                                                                                                                   | 72                     |
|                                    |            | Training for<br>Development<br>Experts in<br>Administrative<br>Capacity | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials in charge of administration innovation                                                                    | 78                     |
|                                    |            | Training on<br>Managing Civil<br>Conflicts                              | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level officers in government affiliated organizations and private institutions | 43                     |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                    | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Russia          | 2 weeks            | _               | High-level<br>government<br>officials                                                     | 10                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management | 2 weeks            | _               | Mid-level and High-level government officials in charge of administration information     | 16                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development                                 | 2 weeks            | -               | Mid-level and high-level government officials in Asia-Pacific, Middle East, Europe, etc.  | 19                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in China           | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Chinese<br>government<br>officials<br>in charge<br>of human<br>resources<br>and financial | 15                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam         | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials                   | 17                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government<br>officials<br>in ASEAN<br>member states   | 18                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia                   | 2 weeks            | <del></del>     | Beginner level<br>managers in<br>Malaysia              | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                          | 2 weeks            | <del></del>     | Mid-level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Malaysia    | 29                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                         | 2 weeks            | <del></del>     | High-level<br>government<br>official in<br>Malaysia    | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Development in<br>Afghanistan (I)                          | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Deputy-<br>director and<br>director level<br>officials | 18                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Public Sector<br>Development in<br>Afghanistan (II)       | 2 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | High-level government officials in Reconstruction, Information and Communications Ministries | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                        | 1 week             | 7               | Government officials who plan to retire                                                      | 184                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for<br>Overseas Trainers                           | 2 days             | _               | Government officials who plan to receive overseas training                                   | 191                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Managers<br>in training<br>institutions                                                      | 320                    |
|        | 2004 |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                      | 44 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Director-<br>general<br>level                                                                | 67                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                          | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers                 | 1 week             | 2               | Managerial<br>level                                                | 61                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Newly-appointed<br>Managers          | 32 weeks           | _               | Government officials who passed national civil service examination | 277                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers           | 4 weeks            | 9               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5 level          | 1196                   |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for 67<br>Government<br>Officials Promotion | 2 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level          | 344                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>New Mid-level<br>Employees           | 4 weeks            | 2               | G6, G7 government officials who have been recently employed        | 344                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 352                                                         | 12                                                                                                | 120                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No<br>Partic                       | n                                                           |                                                                                                   | _                                                                                            |
| Target                             | G8, G9 government officials who have been recently employed | Government officials who have been specially hired to G5 level (natural sciences and engineering) | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level in publicservice related organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 8                                                           | -                                                                                                 | 2                                                                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 weeks                                                     | 2 weeks                                                                                           | 1 week                                                                                       |
| Training Program                   | Training for New<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers              | Training for<br>Development of<br>New Technical<br>Leaders                                        | Training on Human<br>Resources and<br>Organizational<br>Innovation                           |
| Categories                         |                                                             |                                                                                                   | Common<br>Special<br>Training                                                                |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |
| Year                               |                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |
| Period                             |                                                             |                                                                                                   |                                                                                              |

| No. of<br>Participants             | nt 63                                                                          | nt 89                                                                                       | nt 156                                                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials in G6~G7 level and staff members in related organizations | Government officials in 64~67 level and managerial level officers in relevant organizations | Government officials above 65 managerial level and managerial |
| No. of<br>Times                    | <b>—</b>                                                                       | 7                                                                                           | ~                                                             |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                         | 1 week                                                                                      | 1 week                                                        |
| Training Program                   | Training on Policy<br>Planning and<br>Management                               | Training on Finance<br>and Economy                                                          | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Development                      |
| Categories                         |                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                               |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                               |
| Year                               |                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                               |
| Period                             |                                                                                |                                                                                             |                                                               |

| Period Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                       | Categories Training Program                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|             |                                    | Selective<br>Training<br>Program | Training on<br>Development of<br>Discussion Culture<br>(I)  |                    | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in G2~64 level and executive officials in relevant organizations         | 30                     |
|             |                                    |                                  | Training on<br>Development of<br>Discussion Culture<br>(II) | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in G6 level and executive officials in relevant organizations            | 46                     |
|             |                                    |                                  | Training on<br>Managing Civil<br>Conflicts                  | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial level in public-service related organizations | 118                    |

| mplemented Government<br>Policies | en |
|-----------------------------------|----|
|                                   |    |
|                                   |    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 106                                                                                              | 102                                                                      | 78                                          | 61                                         |                        |                                          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials above 65-67 level, managerial level in public-service related organizations | Government officials in G5 level and officials in relevant organizations | Government<br>officials in<br>G5~G7 level   | Government<br>officials above<br>G5 level, | managerial<br>level in | managerial<br>Level in<br>public-service |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                | 2                                                                        | <del>-</del>                                | <b>—</b>                                   |                        |                                          |
| Training Period                    | 1 week                                                                                           | 1 week                                                                   | 1 week                                      | 1 week                                     |                        |                                          |
| Training Program                   | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                                                 | Training on<br>National Balance<br>Development<br>Strategy               | Training on<br>Core Capacity<br>Development | Training on Speech<br>and Interview Skills |                        |                                          |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                             |                                            |                        |                                          |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                             |                                            |                        |                                          |
| Year                               |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                             |                                            |                        |                                          |
| Period                             |                                                                                                  |                                                                          |                                             |                                            |                        |                                          |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training on Creative<br>Development                               | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials below 65 level and staff members in relevant organizations                             | 09                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers         | 2 weeks            | -               | Training officers in public sector training institutions, professors in private training institutions, etc. | £                      |
|      |                                    |            | Intense Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | 3 days             | -               | Training officers who have completed "Training for Capacity Building of Training                            | 18                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Female Leadership<br>Development | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Female<br>government<br>officers in<br>G5 level                            | 29                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Regulatory Reform                 | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in G5~G8 level who are in charge of regulatory reform | 27                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Policy Quality<br>Development     | 1 week             | <b>—</b>        | Government officials in G3~64 level (managerial level)                     | 43                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Independent Cyber<br>Course (21)                 |                    | 7               |                                                                            | 1934                   |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 28                                                                                                                                    | 24                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Par                                | ±                                                                                                                                     | t                                                                                                         |
| Target                             | Government officials who will be trained and dispatched overseas, need to improve foreign language skills, high-level officials, etc. | Government officials who will be trained and dispatched overseas, need to improve foreign language skills |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 8                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                         |
| Training<br>Period                 | 5 weeks                                                                                                                               | 4 weeks                                                                                                   |
| Categories Training Program        | English Training<br>Course                                                                                                            | Japanese Training<br>Course                                                                               |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                           |

| nts                                |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 32                                                                                                        | 16                                                                                                        | 10                                                                                       |
| Target                             | Government officials who will be trained and dispatched overseas, need to improve foreign language skills | Mid-level and high-level government officials in 11 countries who are in charge of information management | Director-<br>general and<br>managerial<br>level<br>government<br>officials in<br>Russian |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                         | <del>-</del>                                                                                              | <del>-</del>                                                                             |
| Training<br>Period                 | 4 weeks                                                                                                   | 2 weeks                                                                                                   | 2 weeks                                                                                  |
| Training Program                   | Chinese Training                                                                                          | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management                               | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Russia                       |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                           | International<br>Training<br>Programs                                                                     |                                                                                          |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| Year                               |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |
| Period                             |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                           |                                                                                          |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Female Managers                | 2 weeks            |                 | Female managers in Asia- Pacific, South America, Europe and Africa (14 | 20                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN | 2 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials in ASEAN member states                            | 8                      |
|        |      |                                    | 1          | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia                   | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Beginner<br>level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                           | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                          | 3 weeks            | _               | Mid-level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                                   | 30                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for High-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia                         | 3 weeks            | _               | High-level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                                  | 30                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                        | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |                     | Special Training<br>for National Ho<br>Chi Minh Political<br>Institute in Vietnam | 9 days             | <del>-</del>    | Assistant<br>director of<br>National Ho<br>Chi Minh<br>Political<br>Institute | 10                     |
|      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training for<br>Retiring Officers                                                 | 5 days             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level and plan to retire                        | 212                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in<br>Overseas                            | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched overseas for long-period       | 196                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers                         | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Managers in training institutions and training officer                        | 321                    |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 221                                                                                     | 510                                                                                  | 374                                                               | 2022                                                                        |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Deputy director level government officer or executive officer in relevant organizations | Government officials in managerial level or director level in relevant organizations | Government officials in charge or in managerial or director level | Government officials in administrative divisions and relevant organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 9                                                                                       | 12                                                                                   | 10                                                                | 38                                                                          |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 days                                                                                  | 3 days                                                                               | 3 days                                                            | 3 days                                                                      |
| Categories Training Program        | Training for<br>Innovative Leaders                                                      | Training for<br>Innovative<br>Practitioners                                          | Training for<br>Innovative<br>Accelerators                        | Tailored Training<br>for Government<br>Departments                          |
| Categories                         | Innovative<br>Training                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                             |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                             |
| Year                               | 2005                                                                                    |                                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                             |
| Period                             |                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                                                   |                                                                             |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                        | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                            | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                    | 44 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Director-<br>general<br>level or<br>executive<br>officer<br>in public                             | 29                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Capacity<br>Development of<br>Core Leaders              | 1 week             |                 |                                                                                                   |                        |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Capacity<br>Development of<br>New Leaders               | 33 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government official who passed national service examination                                       | 255                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Capacity<br>Development of<br>New Technician<br>Leaders | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who have been specially hired to G5 level (natural sciences and engineering) | 48                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                              | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Government<br>Officials in G5 | 4 weeks            | 9               | Government officials who have been promoted to G5 level                     | 1408                   |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Government<br>Officials in G7 | 2 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who have been promoted to G5 level                     | 277                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>appointed G7 Level<br>Officials   | 4 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who have been recently hired as G6, G7 level officials | 370                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Newly-<br>appointed 69 Level<br>Officials   | 3 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who have been recently hired as G8, G9 level officials | 220                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Course for Adopting<br>to Public Service               | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials above G4 level who used to be civilians                                          | 42                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Policy Quality<br>Management            | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>officials above<br>G5 level                                                             | 63                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Knowledge<br>Management                 | 1 week             | 7               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial (deputy) level in publicservice related organizations | 84                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Performance<br>Evaluation<br>Management | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials below G6 level or staff members in relevant organizations                        | 105                    |

| <u>E</u> | mplemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                         | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|          |                                   |            | Training on<br>Improving Civil<br>Complaint Process | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials (G4~G5 level) who are in charge of institutional improvement in Innovation Office | 29                     |
|          |                                   |            | Training on<br>Core Capacity<br>Development         | 1 week             |                 |                                                                                                        |                        |
|          |                                   |            | Training on<br>Regulatory Reform                    | √ week             | _               | Government officials in charge of regulatory reform (G5~G8) or staff members in relevant offices       | 26                     |

| ıts                                |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 59                                                                                      | 33                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Target                             | Government officials in G5 level and staff members in relevant government organizations | Technical government officials (G3, G5) in administrative divisions, managers in government-invested institutions, affiliated organizations and private institutions |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                       | _                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                  | 2 weeks                                                                                                                                                              |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>National Balanced<br>Development                                         | Leadership Training<br>on Science and<br>Technology Policy                                                                                                           |
| Categories                         |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Year                               |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Period                             |                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Ņ                                  |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 4.2                                                                                                                    | 16                                                                                                                       |
| Target                             | Government officials above G7 level in individual administrative divisions and staff members in relevant organizations | Government officials above 65 level in administrative divisions or staff members in public service-related organizations |
| No. of<br>Times                    | _                                                                                                                      | ~                                                                                                                        |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                 | 1 week                                                                                                                   |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Female Leaders                                                            | Training on<br>Social Conflict<br>Management                                                                             |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                                              | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Speech<br>and Debate Skills                                                       | 1 week             | 2               | Managers below G6 level, government officials above G6 level or managers and deputy directors above G5 level (runs differently by G level) | 120                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Policy<br>Publicity                                                              | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials and staff members in relevant organizations                                                                           | 164                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Innovative<br>Leadership<br>Training for Human<br>Resources and<br>Organization<br>Management | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials and staff members in relevant organizations                                                                           | 98                     |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 108                                                                                                   | 93                                                                                             | 40                                                        | 160                               | 40                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Part                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                           |                                   |                            |
| Target                             | Government officials above G5 level, managerial (deputy) level in publicservice related organizations | Government officials in G4~G7 level and managers or deputy directors in relevant organizations | Training<br>officers                                      | Managerial<br>level (G3, G4)      | Training officers          |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 0                                                                                                     | 2                                                                                              | <b>—</b>                                                  | 6                                 | <b>—</b>                   |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                | 1 week                                                                                         | 8 days                                                    | 3 days                            | 3 days                     |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Capacity                                                                 | Training on Finance<br>and Economy                                                             | Training for<br>Capacity Building of<br>Training Officers | Courses on 9<br>Common Capacities | Capacity<br>Development of |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                           |                                   |                            |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                           |                                   |                            |
| Year                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                           |                                   |                            |
| Period                             |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                           |                                   |                            |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 11                                                           | t 114                                                              | 39                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Person in charge of international relations or relevant work | Government officials who plan to be trained or dispatched overseas | Government officials who plan to be trained or dispatched overseas, or need to improve Japanese |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 7                                                            | 7                                                                  | -                                                                                               |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                       | 3 weeks                                                            | 3 weeks                                                                                         |
| Categories Training Program        | Effective<br>Presentation Skills<br>Program                  | International<br>Expert Training for<br>Anglophone                 | International Expert<br>Training for Japan                                                      |
| Categories                         |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                 |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                 |
| Year                               |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                 |
| Period                             |                                                              |                                                                    |                                                                                                 |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 26                                                                                                             | 21                                                               | 91                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Target                             | Government officials who plan to be trained or dispatched overseas, or need to improve Chinese skills for work | Mid-level<br>and high-<br>level<br>government<br>officials in    | Mid and high-level government officials in 12 countries who are in charge of information management |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                              | <del>-</del>                                                     | <b>—</b>                                                                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 weeks                                                                                                        | 2 weeks                                                          | 2 weeks                                                                                             |
| Categories Training Program        | International Expert<br>Training for China                                                                     | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Oman | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management                         |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                | International<br>Training                                        |                                                                                                     |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                |                                                                  |                                                                                                     |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                |                                                                  |                                                                                                     |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                |                                                                  |                                                                                                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                                    | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Russia                  | 2 weeks            | _               | High-level<br>government<br>officials in field<br>of economy                                        | 10                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in China         | 2 weeks            | -               | Government officials who are section chiefs of human resources division in China                    | 14                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | International<br>Training on<br>Management<br>for Female<br>Government<br>Officials | 2 weeks            | -               | Female<br>government<br>officials in<br>Asia-Pacific,<br>South<br>America,<br>Eastern<br>Europe and | 22                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN         | 2 weeks            |                 |                                                                                                     |                        |

| No. of<br>Participants             |                                                                                                     | 27                                                               | 30                                                        | 30                                                 | 30                                      |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Target Pa                          | Mid and high level government official in 15 countries who are in charge of public officer training | Government<br>officials in<br>Iraq (Arbil)                       | Beginner<br>level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia              | Mid-level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia               | High-level<br>managers                  |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                   | -                                                                | -                                                         | ·-                                                 | <b>←</b>                                |
| Training<br>Period                 | 2 weeks                                                                                             | 2 weeks                                                          | 3 weeks                                                   | 3 weeks                                            | 3 weeks                                 |
| Training Program                   | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development                                        | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Iraq | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia | Training for Mid-<br>Level Managers in<br>Malaysia | Training for High-<br>Level Managers in |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                           |                                                    |                                         |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                           |                                                    |                                         |
| Year                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                           |                                                    |                                         |
| Period                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                  |                                                           |                                                    |                                         |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                          | Training Program                                                     | Training<br>Period                                                  | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                          | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Study Visit for<br>Government<br>Officials in<br>Mongolia            | 1 week                                                              | _               | Central<br>government<br>officials in<br>Mongolia                               | <del></del>            |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training                 | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                                   | 1 week                                                              | 2               | Government officials above G5 level and plan to retire                          | 266                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Training Seminar<br>for Capacity<br>Building of Training<br>Officers | 1 day                                                               | <b>—</b>        | Managers in training institutions, training officers                            | 300                    |
|        | 2006 |                                    | Training<br>on Change<br>Management | Course on<br>Sustainable<br>Innovation                               | Director-General:<br>2 days<br>Managers<br>and<br>Staffs: 3<br>days | 6               | Government officials in every level and staff members in relevant organizations | 324                    |

| Implemented<br>Poli | Implemented Government Catego | Categories Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period                                                      | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                     |                               | Course to Create<br>Innovative<br>Performance                                    | Director-<br>General:<br>2 days<br>Managers<br>and<br>Staffs: 4<br>days | 6               | Government officials in every level and staff members in relevant organizations    | 295                    |
|                     |                               | Course to Settle<br>Innovative Gaps                                              | Director-General:<br>2 days<br>Managers<br>and<br>Staffs: 5<br>days     | 6               | Government offi-cials in every level and staff members in rele-vant organiza-tions | 300                    |
|                     |                               | Integrated Training<br>on Change<br>Management<br>(High-level)                   | 2 days                                                                  | _               | Director-<br>general level<br>who are<br>taking High-<br>Level Policy<br>Course    | 99                     |
|                     |                               | Training on Creative<br>and Innovative<br>Leadership<br>and Change<br>Management | 1 day                                                                   | 2               | G1 level<br>government<br>officials<br>in charge<br>of policy<br>management        | 8                      |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |                     | Training on Creative<br>and Innovative<br>Working Leaders<br>and Change<br>Management | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials in charge of organization innovation                                    | 78                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Training on Change<br>Management<br>for Individual<br>Organizations                   | 2 days             | 3%              | Government officials in all levels and staff members in public service-related organizations | 1700                   |
|      |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                                                  | 44 weeks           | <del></del>     | Director-<br>generals<br>and<br>executives                                                   | 62                     |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Official<br>Candidates                                    | 11 weeks           | 2               | Managerial<br>level                                                                          | 395                    |
|      |                                    |                     | Training for Core<br>Human Resources<br>in G4                                         | 12 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Managers<br>who have<br>been recently<br>appointed                                           | 72                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                       | Training<br>Period  | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Recently-<br>Promoted 65 Level<br>Officials | 31 weeks            | _               | Government officials who passed national civil service examination | 271                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership<br>Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Technicians (G5)      | 4 weeks             | _               | Government official who passed special technician exam (G5)        | 23                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Recently<br>Promoted G5 Level<br>Officials  | 4 weeks<br>/5 weeks | 9               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5 level          | 1468                   |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for G7 Level<br>Officials                       | 2 weeks             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who are up for promotion to G7 level          | 201                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                      | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Recently<br>Promoted G7 Level<br>Officials | 4 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who have been recently hired as G6, G7 level officials | 412                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>for Recently<br>Promoted 69 Level<br>Officials | 3 weeks            | 2               | Government officials who have been recently hired as G8, G9 level officials | 271                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Course for Adopting<br>to Public Service                              | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials above 64 level who used to be civilians                | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership<br>Training for G6<br>Level Officials<br>(Candidates)      | 3 weeks            | <b>—</b>        | Those who have been recommended and selected by local governments           | 49                     |

| Implemented Government Ca<br>Policies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Categori</b><br>Special | Categories Training Program                  | Training Period | No. of Times | Target                                                                                                                                                                                                        | No. of Participants |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| av and a second | Training                   | Iraining on<br>Human Resource<br>Innovation  | رر<br>طعار<br>م | V            | officials below<br>66 level, staff<br>members<br>in relevant<br>organizations<br>or<br>government<br>officials below<br>65 level, staff<br>members<br>in relevant<br>organizations<br>(different by<br>level) | ×<br>*              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | Training on<br>Organizational<br>Innovation  | 3 days          | <del>-</del> | Government<br>officials above<br>G6 level                                                                                                                                                                     | 88                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            | Training on<br>Social Conflict<br>Management | 1 week          | 2            | Government officials above G5 level and staff members in relevant organizations                                                                                                                               | 76                  |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                                                           | n Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                    | Leadership Training<br>on Capacity<br>Development                    | 1 week   | 7               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial or deputy director level in relevant organizations                                                                                                                     | 109                    |
|                                    | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>of Coaching for<br>Leaders | 2 days   | _               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15                     |
|                                    | Training for Speech and Debate Skills                                | 1 week   | 2               | Government officials above G5 level, managerial or deputy director level in relevant organizations, staff members or government officials below G6 level, staff members in relevant organizations (different by level) | 122                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                               | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Policy Quality<br>Management    | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>officials above<br>G5 level                                                             | 76                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for Policy<br>Publicity               | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials or staff members in relevant organizations                                       | 112                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>National Balance<br>Development | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials above G5 level and managerial or deputy director level in relevant organizations | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Finance<br>and Economy             | 1 week             | 2               | Government officials above G7 level and staff members in public service-related organizations         | 8 2                    |

| ıts                                |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 4 5 5                                                                                                                 | 27                                                                                                   | 63                                           |
| Target                             | Government officials in G5~G8 level or staff members in relevant organizations who are in charge of regulatory reform | Female government officials above G7 level and staff members in public service-related organizations | Government<br>officials<br>above G5<br>level |
| No. of<br>Times                    | -                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                    | 7                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 week                                                                                                                | 1 week                                                                                               | 1 week                                       |
| Training Program                   | Training on<br>Regulatory Reform                                                                                      | Leadership Training<br>on Capacity<br>Building of Female<br>Officials                                | Training on<br>Knowledge<br>Management       |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                              |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                              |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                              |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |                                              |

| No. of<br>Participants             | 06                                                                                                                                          | 21                                                                             | 39                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No<br>Partic                       | 6                                                                                                                                           | വ                                                                              | r                                                                                  |
| Target                             | Government officials below 66 or managerial level, or government officials above 65 or manager/ deputy director level (different by levels) | Government officials in charge of organizational reform and innovation (64~65) | Government officials below 64 level who are in charge of organizational innovation |
| No. of<br>Times                    | 2                                                                                                                                           | <del>-</del>                                                                   | <del>-</del>                                                                       |
| Training<br>Period                 | 1 ≪eek                                                                                                                                      | 3 days                                                                         | 1 week                                                                             |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>Performance<br>Evaluation<br>Management                                                                                      | Training for<br>Improving<br>Civil Affairs<br>Administration                   | Expert Training<br>on Innovative<br>Consulting                                     |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| Year                               |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                    |
| Period                             |                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                |                                                                                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Budget Policy | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials in individual administrative divisions                                 | 113                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Statistics and<br>Government Affairs        | 2 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials in administrative divisions                                            | 36                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>on Science and<br>Technology Policy | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | Technical government official in 63, 65 level, managers in public and private organizations | 23                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Legal<br>Capacity                              | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials in charge of legal system in administrative divisions                  | 102                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                     | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                             | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on BTL<br>(Working-level)                              | 2 days             | _               | Training<br>officers                                               | 97                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers | 7 days             | _               | Training officers                                                  | 43                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Facilitators      | 3 days             | _               | Above<br>managerial<br>level                                       | 39                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | 9 Common Capacity<br>Development<br>Training                    | 2 days             | 67              | Government officials in charge of human resources and salary       | 1067                   |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training for PPSS<br>Users                                      | 1,2 days           | 12              | Government officials who plan to be trained or dispatched overseas | 744                    |

| Implemented Government Categories Training Program Policies |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Training Program                                                            | Training Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                                                 | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training on<br>International<br>Capacity<br>Development                     | 5 days          |                 |                                                                                                                                        |                        |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Advance Writing<br>Skills Program                                           | 5 days          |                 |                                                                                                                                        |                        |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management | 12 days         | -               | Mid and high level government officials in Asia-Pacific, Oceania, South America and Africa who are in charge of information management | 16                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | International<br>Public Sector<br>Development<br>Training                   | 12 days         | -               | Mid and<br>high level<br>government<br>officials in<br>charge of<br>training [15                                                       | 19                     |

| Implemented Government<br>Policies |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
|                                    |
|                                    |

| Implemented Government Categories Training Program Policies |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |
|                                                             |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                          | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                       | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Public Sector Training on Human Resources for Government Officials in ASEAN | 10 days            | <b>—</b>        | Government officials or staffs of ASEAN secretariat          | 21                     |
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training                 | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                                          | 1 week             | 2               | Government<br>officials<br>above G5<br>who plan to<br>retire | 293                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Training Seminar<br>for Training<br>Officials                               | 1 days             | <b>—</b>        | Managers<br>in training<br>institutions                      | 284                    |
|        | 2007 |                                    | Training<br>on Change<br>Management | Leadership<br>Training on Change<br>Management                              | 2 days             | 7               | Director-<br>general<br>level                                | 124                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Expediter Training<br>on Change<br>Management                               | 3 days             | 9               | Managerial<br>level                                          | 209                    |
|        |      |                                    |                                     | Working Level<br>Training on Change<br>Management                           | 3 days             | 6               | Working<br>level (staff<br>members)                          | 313                    |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Training Program                                                    | Training<br>Period                                                       | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                           | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Institutional Change<br>Management                   | 2 days<br>(Military<br>institutional<br>change<br>management:<br>3 days] | 14              | Government officials and staff members in relevant organizations | 1001                   |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Expert Training<br>on Innovative<br>management                      | 1 day/<br>5 days                                                         | 2 each          | Officials in charge of innovation planning and management        | 110                    |
|        |      |                                    | General<br>Training | Courses for High-<br>level Officials                                | 44 weeks                                                                 | <del>-</del>    | Deputy-<br>director or<br>executive<br>level                     | 63                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for High-<br>Level Government<br>Officials<br>(Candidates) |                                                                          | c               | Managerial<br>level                                              | 515                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training for Core<br>Human Resources<br>in 64 level                 |                                                                          | 2               | Newly<br>appointed<br>managers                                   | 131                    |

| Implen | Implemented Government Car<br>Policies | ategories | Categories Training Program                                       | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|----------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |                                        |           | Leadership<br>Training for Newly-<br>appointed G5<br>Officials    | 29 weeks           | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who passed national civil service examination  | 297                    |
|        |                                        |           | Leadership<br>Training for<br>Newly-Appointed<br>Technicians (65) | 6 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Technician government officials who passed national exam (65 level) | 27                     |
|        |                                        |           | Leadership Training<br>for G5 Officials                           | 5 weeks            | 9               | Government officials who are up for promotion to G5                 | 1780                   |
|        |                                        |           | Leadership Training<br>for G5 Special<br>Officials                |                    | 4               | Government officials who have been specially hired                  | 134                    |

| of<br>pants                        |                                                                      | C                                                                           | yt.                                                                         |                                                              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 20                                                                   | 292                                                                         | 424                                                                         | 39                                                           |
| Target                             | Those who have been recommended and selected by the local government | Government officials who have been recently hired as G6, G7 level officials | Government officials who have been recently hired as G8, G9 level officials | Government officials above 64 level who used to be civilians |
| No. of<br>Times                    | <del></del>                                                          | 7                                                                           | 7                                                                           | 2                                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 3 weeks                                                              | 4 weeks                                                                     | 3 weeks                                                                     | 1 week                                                       |
| Training Program                   | Leadership Training<br>for G6 Officials<br>(Candidates)              | Leadership<br>Training for Newly-<br>Appointed 67<br>Officials              | Leadership<br>Training for Newly-<br>Appointed 69<br>Officials              | Course for Adopting<br>to Public Service                     |
| Categories                         |                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                              |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                              |
| Year                               |                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                              |
| Period                             |                                                                      |                                                                             |                                                                             |                                                              |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories          | Categories Training Program                  | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                            | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    | Special<br>Training | Training on<br>Innovative Human<br>Resource  | 3 days             | 2               | Above<br>G5 level<br>or below<br>G6 level<br>(different by<br>levels)                                             | 100                    |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Innovative<br>Organization    | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Above G5<br>level                                                                                                 | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Social Conflict<br>Management | 5 days             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level or staff members in public servicerelated organizations                       | 78                     |
|        |      |                                    |                     | Training on<br>Leadership<br>Capacity        | 5 days             | 2               | Government officials above G5 level or managerial (deputy director) level in public service-related organizations | 96                     |

| do ON                  | Pa               | 88                                                                   | ort 100 low e                                                                                    |             | 74                           |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
|                        | Target           | Managers<br>above G4<br>level                                        | Government officials below G6 or above G5 level or manager (deputydirector) (different by level) |             | Above G5<br>level            |
| No of                  | Times            | 1/2                                                                  | 2                                                                                                | c           | 7                            |
| Training               | Period           | 2/3 days                                                             | 5 days                                                                                           | 5 days      |                              |
|                        | Training Program | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development<br>of Coaching for<br>Leaders | Training on Speech<br>and Debate Skills                                                          | Training on | Policy Quality<br>Management |
|                        | Categories       |                                                                      |                                                                                                  |             |                              |
| Implemented Government | Policies         |                                                                      |                                                                                                  |             |                              |
|                        | Year             |                                                                      |                                                                                                  |             |                              |
|                        | Period           |                                                                      |                                                                                                  |             |                              |

| of<br>pants                        | 10                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of<br>Participants             | 45                                                                                                  | 74                                                                                           | 30                                                                                           |
| Target                             | Above G5 level, manager or deputy- director level officers in public service- related organizations | Government officials above G7 level and staff members in public service-related organization | Government officials above G7 level and staff members in public service-related organization |
| No. of<br>Times                    | <del>-</del>                                                                                        | 7                                                                                            | -                                                                                            |
| Training<br>Period                 | 5 days                                                                                              | 5 days                                                                                       | 5 days                                                                                       |
| Categories Training Program        | Training on<br>National Balance<br>Development                                                      | Training on Finance<br>and Economy                                                           | Training on<br>Regulatory Reform                                                             |
| Categories                         |                                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
| Implemented Government<br>Policies |                                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
| Year                               |                                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
| Period                             |                                                                                                     |                                                                                              |                                                                                              |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Knowledge<br>Management                 | 5 days             | 2               | Government officials below G6 or above G5 level or manager (deputy- director) (different by | 83                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Performance<br>Evaluation<br>Management | 5 days             | 2               | Government officials below G6 or above G5 level or manager (deputy- director) (different by | 85                     |
|      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Improvement in<br>Civil Service Affairs | 3 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials above G7 level who are in charge of institutional reform               | 45                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                           | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                                            | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Legal Capacity<br>Development               | 3 days             | 7               | Officials in<br>charge of legal<br>structure                                                                      | 76                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Capacity<br>Development<br>Training on Budget<br>Policy    | 3 days             | 2               | Government officials in administrative divisions at all level                                                     | 22                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Statistics and<br>Government Affairs        | 2 days             | _               | Government officials in administrative divisions at all level                                                     | 48                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on BTL<br>(Working-level)                         | 2 days             | <del></del>     | Below G5 level                                                                                                    | 57                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Leadership Training<br>on Science and<br>Technology Policy | 1 week             | <del>-</del>    | 63 (national), 65 (local) technical officials, managers in government invested institutions and private companies | 20                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Categories Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                   | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Public<br>Labor Management                                      | 2 days             | _               | Above G7<br>level                                        | 61                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on Labor<br>Relationships<br>for Government<br>Officials           | 3 days             | _               | Above G6<br>level in<br>charge<br>of labor<br>management | 24                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Action Learning<br>Facilitator | 3 days             | -               | Training officers                                        | 32                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Training on<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officers              | 5 days             | _               | Training officers                                        | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | Capacity<br>Development of<br>HRD Training<br>Officials                     | 5 days             | 2               | In charge of<br>training                                 | 78                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | 9 Common Capacity<br>Development<br>Course                                  | 2 days             | 9               | Above<br>managerial<br>level                             | 1228                   |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                            | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                              | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |            | e-Personnel<br>Course                                                       | 3 days<br>1 day    | 6 each          | In charge<br>of human<br>resources<br>and salary                                                    | 477                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | International<br>English Training<br>Course for<br>Government<br>Officials  | 4 weeks            | 3               | Government officials who plan to be dispatched or trained overseas                                  | 170                    |
|        |      |                                    |            | International<br>Japanese<br>Training Course<br>for Government<br>Officials | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched or trained overseas/need skills training in Japanese | 41                     |
|        |      |                                    |            | International<br>Chinese Training<br>Course for<br>Government<br>Officials  | 3 weeks            | <del>-</del>    | Government officials who plan to be dispatched or trained overseas/need skills training in Chinese  | 15                     |

| Period | Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories                            | Categories Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                     | No. of<br>Participants |
|--------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Presentation &<br>Discussion Skills<br>Program                              | 1 week             | _               | Officials in charge of international relations or relevant work                            | 46                     |
|        |      |                                    | International<br>Training<br>Programs | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Japan           | 6 days             | 2               | Managerial<br>officials in<br>Japanese<br>central<br>government                            | 26                     |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Training on<br>International<br>Administration<br>Information<br>Management | 11 days            | -               | Mid and high level government officials in charge of information management (12 countries) | 5                      |
|        |      |                                    |                                       | Public Sector<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Tunisia         | 11 days            | -               | Central<br>government<br>officials in<br>Tunisia                                           | 10                     |

| Implemented<br>Poli | Implemented Government Categories Policies | Categories Training Program                                                        | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                      | No. of<br>Participants |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|                     |                                            | Training for<br>Beginner Level<br>Managers in<br>Malaysia                          | 16 days            | _               | Beginner<br>level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                                | 20                     |
|                     |                                            | Training for Mid-<br>level Managers in<br>Malaysia                                 | 17 days            | <del>-</del>    | Mid-level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                                        | 20                     |
|                     |                                            | Training for High-<br>level Managers in<br>Malaysia                                | 17 days            | <del>-</del>    | High-level<br>managers<br>in Malaysia                                       | 20                     |
|                     |                                            | Training on Human<br>Resources for<br>Government<br>Officials in China             | 11 days            | -               | Human<br>Resources<br>government<br>officials in<br>China                   | 15                     |
|                     |                                            | Public Sector<br>Development<br>Training for<br>Government<br>Officials in Vietnam | 11 days            | -               | Director-<br>general/<br>managers<br>in central<br>government<br>in Vietnam | 75                     |

| Year | Implemented Government<br>Policies | Categories | Training Program                                                 | Training<br>Period | No. of<br>Times | Target                                                                                    | No. of<br>Participants |
|------|------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|      |                                    |            | International<br>Training on<br>Public Sector<br>Development     | 11 days            | -               | Mid and high level government officials in training areas (12 countries)                  | 41                     |
|      |                                    |            | Public Sector<br>Development                                     | 11 days            | -               | Mid and high level officials in Asia, Americas, Africa who are in charge of policy making | 8                      |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Retiring Officials                               | 7 days             | <del>-</del>    | Government officials and spouses who are above G5 level                                   | 272                    |
|      |                                    |            | Training for<br>Capacity<br>Development of<br>Training Officials | 1 day              | <del>-</del>    | Managers<br>in training<br>institutes                                                     | 421                    |

Ministry of Strategy and Finance, Republic of Korea

339-012, Sejong Government Complex, 477, Galmae-ro, Sejong Special Self-Governing City, Korea Tel. 82-44-215-2114 www.mosf.go

KDI School of Public Policy and Management

130-722, 85 Hoegiro Dongdaemun Gu, Seoul, Korea Tel. 82-2-3299-1114 www.kdischool.ac.kr



Knowledge Sharing Program
Development Research and Learning Network

- 130-722, 85 Hoegiro Dongdaemun Gu, Seoul, Korea
- Tel. 82-2-3299-1071
- www.kdischool.ac.kr